

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES

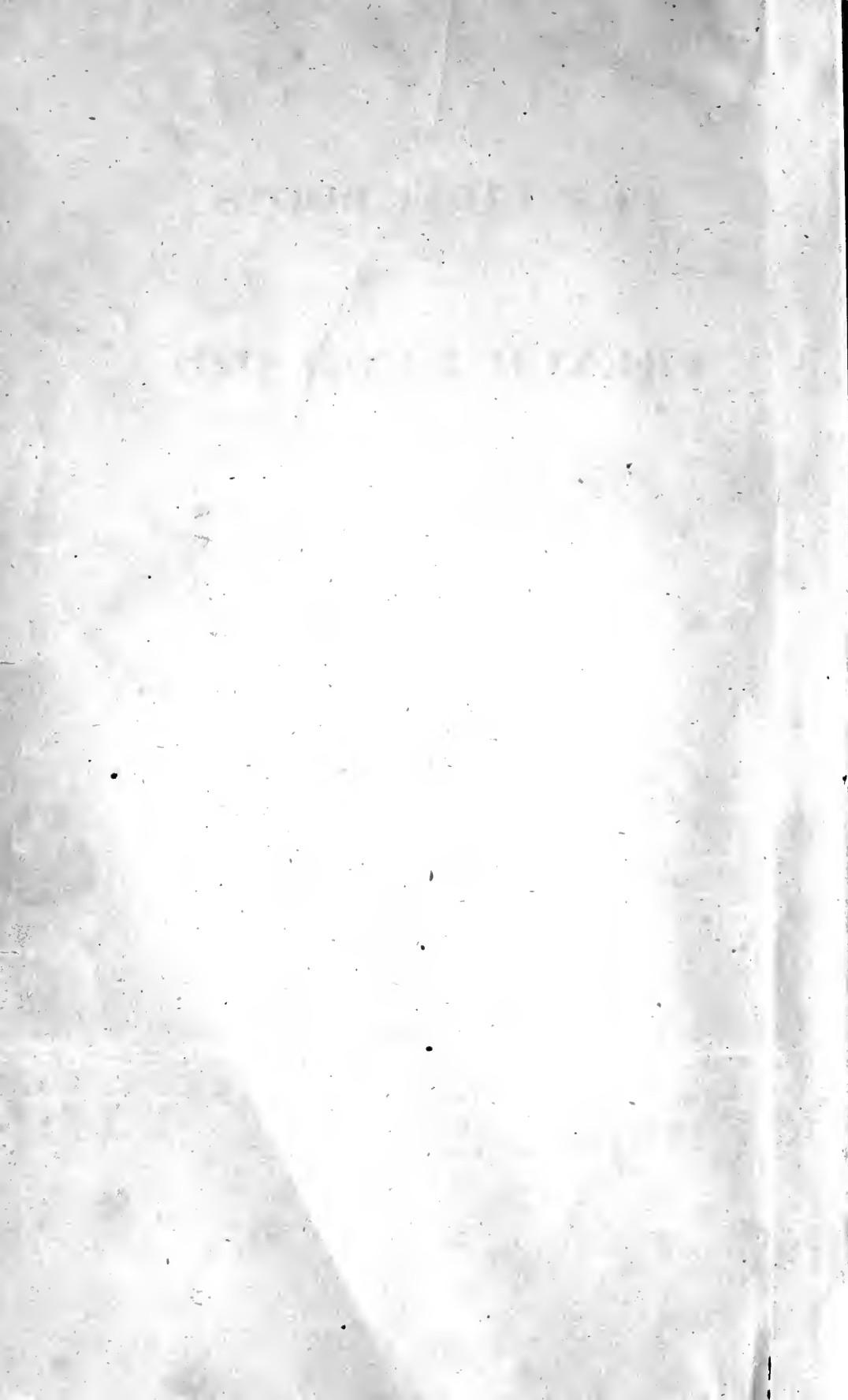
A standard linear barcode consisting of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background.

3 1761 01662034 6

Photo 4

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Toronto,
FROM
THOMAS HODGINS, M.A.
1890.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



THE
PRINCIPAL ROOTS
OF THE
French
FRENCH LANGUAGE,

SIMPLIFIED
BY A DISPLAY OF THEIR INCORPORATION INTO THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

WITH NOTES.

FORMING PART OF
M^R. HALL'S
Intellectual System of Education.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR
JOHN TAYLOR, 13, WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL-MALL;
AND SOLD ALSO BY
J. A. HESSEY, 93, FLEET-STREET.
1826.

2036
19/4/1890 6

PC

2175

H3

LONDON:

PRINTED BY THOMAS DAVISON, WHITEFRIARS.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Public will please to observe, that this book is confined to the facilitating the acquirement of the *words* of the French language, and, therefore, no notice is taken of the theory of the Verbs, the Syntax, Pronouns, &c., these departments forming part of the *rudiments* of the language, as simplified, on the same plan as the Latin and Greek, for the especial use of Mr. Hall's pupils.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 7, line 6, *for bowl read bolus*
35, 19, *for vis read vis, s.*

PREFACE.

THE object of Mr. Hall's System of Education is, to enlarge and improve the mental faculties of youth, and, by bringing into action all the powers of the intellect instead of confining them to the cultivation of memory alone, to communicate the knowledge of foreign languages in such a manner, as not only to cause them to be acquired in a very short space of time, but to be ever after retained in the mind.

During the many years that Mr. Hall has been engaged in communicating instruction to Adults, he has had abundant opportunity of observing the baneful effects produced by *superficial* instruction in early years—he has found his pupils well stored with rules, but wholly incapable of accounting philosophically for one of them—he has found them capable of translating such passages, here and there, as they may have happened to remember, but totally unable to make out those they may have forgotten, or have never seen before :—above all, he has found them lamentably deficient in all the legitimate objects aimed at by classical knowledge.

It is not altogether fair to attribute this incompetency to neglect on the part of Schoolmasters, who necessarily must have an interest in the advancement of their scholars ; it may, with more correctness, be traced to the injurious practice so universally pursued in schools, of cultivating almost exclusively the powers of the *memory*, and making its effects the test of intellectual improvement. Mr. Hall is therefore desirous of awakening parents to the importance of

solid, rather than showy attainments ; to impress upon them the necessity of estimating their children's advance rather by quality than by quantity ; and of forming their judgment thereon, not by simply ascertaining what author a boy is reading, but whether his progress be the effect of a clear and accurate perception of principles, or only a preposterous exertion of the memory. It need scarcely be observed that it is one thing to commit an immense mass of matter to the memory, and another thing to retain it through life.

The extraordinary success which has attended Mr. Hall's System as applied to the Latin language, forcibly proves the great advantage to be gained by directing aright the reasoning powers. As this is fully set forth in the Preface to Mr. Hall's Principal Roots of the Latin Language, he has caused it to be reprinted in the present work, for the information of those who may wish to refer to it : it may here suffice to say, that the observations therein contained, relative to the common mode of communicating a knowledge of Latin and Greek, equally apply to the mode of teaching the French, and indeed, all other languages.

One great feature which mainly distinguishes Mr. Hall's mode of communicating foreign languages from all other systems at present known, is the imparting the words of the whole language, or at least the great body of them, *previously* to entering upon translation : the result of which is, that his pupils, after accomplishing this part of the course, are enabled to read whole volumes, while others are struggling over a few pages.

This part of Mr. Hall's course, as applied to French, possesses another very important advantage, which will be duly appreciated by those who wish to acquire that language for the purpose of familiar intercourse. It is notorious, that nine persons out of ten, who can readily translate a page of French, nay, an entire work, into English, are nevertheless wholly incapable of expressing themselves in French. But by acquiring the words of the language previously, and being able to return the French for each English word with the

same facility as the English for each French word, Mr. Hall's pupils are enabled, in the second month, not only to translate French into English, but to retranslate the English into French; the habit of which fits them, in a short time, to speak the language with fluency.

Mr. Hall begs, in conclusion, to say, that he has for a very considerable time been exclusively occupied in preparing the books necessary for his system, not only in the Latin and Greek, but in all the modern languages, and in making extensive arrangements for the general diffusion of his mode of instruction; and, from the avidity with which the particulars of his system have been sought after abroad, particularly in America, Germany, and France, and the anxiety that has been evinced for the publication, in those countries, of the books connected with it, a reasonable prospect is afforded, that, at no very distant period, a rational mode of instruction will be generally substituted for the laborious, and, indeed, superficial course, which hitherto has been almost every where pursued with youth.

PREFACE TO THE PRINCIPAL ROOTS OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE.

LEST Mr. Hall's System should be confounded with others which have lately been brought before the public, it is necessary that a few words on the subject should accompany the present publication.

Mr. Hall has for many years been occupied in simplifying the mode of instruction in the Latin and Greek languages; and, after considerable experience in the course which he conceived to be alone calculated to accomplish two most important, but, at the same time, widely different objects, viz. solidity of instruction, and rapidity of acquirement—he found that the space of *three months* was quite sufficient, under his system, to communicate to adults such a knowledge of the Latin language as would enable them to translate *any* Roman author with ease and pleasure to themselves—a degree of competency rarely acquired, and still more rarely retained, by those who have spent most of their youth in toiling through the classic page.

The knowledge obtained by his pupils, in that short space of time, having been found to be of a nature so much more profound and permanent than that acquired in the usual scholastic course, several distinguished characters, who had witnessed its effects, strongly urged Mr. Hall to a more general diffusion of his system: he was therefore induced, about the spring of last year, to commence arrangements to that effect; and accordingly he has been preparing for the press, in the form which appeared best calculated for public utility, the manuscripts which he had till then used only privately for the accommodation of his pupils.

Having thus determined on giving publicity to his system, Mr. Hall was anxious to introduce it to the public in such a manner as satisfactorily to prove its efficacy. With this view he resolved to ascertain the shortest possible space of time in which an adult, by devoting his entire time and attention, could acquire the rudiments of the grammar, and be able to undergo a public examination in translating, parsing, and scanning the whole of the first book of Virgil's *Aeneid*. This trial he commenced with a gentleman who was well versed in English grammar, but not acquainted in the slightest degree with Latin; and such is the superiority which can be gained, in acquiring language, by cultivating and directing aright the reasoning powers instead of relying on the *memory* alone, that at the expiration of only seven days, he found his pupil qualified to meet the proposed examination.

Mr. Hall then requested the attendance of several literary gentlemen for the purpose of ascertaining, by personal examination, the progress of his pupil. This examination accordingly took place in the month of April, 1824, in presence of about twenty gentlemen, amongst whom were some persons of distinction, who, having heard of the circumstance, had expressed a wish to attend on the occasion; and as most of the gentlemen

who attended were altogether sceptical as to the possibility of so extraordinary a progress in so short a space of time, the consequence of that scepticism was a most rigorous and incessant examination of his pupil, by each of them, for upwards of two hours, in all the most difficult passages.

Few of those gentlemen had expected to hear more, at the most, than a mere translation of the book in question, and the pupil's ability, in that respect, they very naturally attributed to the possession of a powerful memory: their astonishment was therefore proportionably increased, when, after proceeding some way in the examination, they heard nouns declined, verbs conjugated, the derivation and composition of words explained, the various cases accounted for by the rules of syntax, and the lines accurately scanned.

At the close of the examination, every one of the gentlemen present expressed his full and perfect satisfaction at the knowledge acquired by Mr. Hall's pupil, and urged, in the strongest terms, a speedy and general diffusion of the system.

It has before been observed, that the communicating such a knowledge of Latin, in so limited a space of time, was only intended for the purpose of proving what was possible to be effected by a properly directed course of instruction. Mr. Hall, however, cannot but acknowledge that such a circumstance may still be incredible to those, who recollect the drudgery they themselves underwent before they arrived at a similar proficiency: and therefore, though his regular course for communicating a complete knowledge of the Latin language occupies from three to four months*, yet if any public characters, who may be interested in the promotion of classical learning, should be desirous themselves of ascertaining the practicability of such a progress, he is willing to repeat his labours with any other fit individual whom they may select for that purpose; and, as he has still by him the selection of roots which are applicable to the first book of Virgil's *Aeneid*, he is ready to do so at any time within one month after he may be called upon.

On the 8th of May following, Mr. Hall delivered his first lecture to a very numerous assembly of literary gentlemen, at Willis's Rooms, when the result of his experiment was publicly communicated. He then very fully explained the principle on which his system was founded; and entered largely into the nature of *memory*, in order to show that *it is through an immoderate and injudicious application of it*, with too little exercise of the reasoning faculties, *that the acquirements of youth in Latin and Greek, not only consume so great a portion of juvenile existence, but are so quickly forgotten in after life.*

It is a fact as incontrovertible, as it is deplorable, that, comparatively, very few of those who have employed eight or ten years of their youth in acquiring Latin and Greek, ever, in after life, attempt to peruse the classic page, either for amusement or instruction; much less do they attempt to explore the treasures of knowledge, which are to be found in classic authors, which do not happen to be amongst the number read at school or college. Now this is not altogether attributable to any distaste

* Three months for those who are previously acquainted with English grammar, and four months for those who are not.

to those languages (though it must be confessed the course they have undergone in learning them is highly calculated to produce it), but on the contrary, to an absolute incompetency to read them.

This incompetency in the far greater number of those who have studied Latin and Greek, sufficiently proves the inefficient nature of the common course of instruction ; for if it were solid, it could never be forgotten :—it also proves the evanescent nature of *mere memory*, when not directed by the judgment.

Mr. Hall's great ambition is to substitute substantial information for visionary acquirements—to ensure the communicating Latin and Greek in such a manner as, not only fully to attain the legitimate objects aimed at by classical learning, but to implant that knowledge so firmly in the mind, that it shall remain an imperishable acquisition to the latest moment of life.

Rapidity of progress may to many persons seem, at first sight, incompatible with solidity of instruction ; and permanent retention incompatible with rapidity of progress ;—but those, who analyze the nature of the human mind, its powers, and its combinations by means of association, will perceive that these important advantages are the natural results of clear perception, and properly directed judgment :—for, when we clearly perceive and comprehend the principle, end, and object of any thing, we readily acquire all that is dependent on it, and our knowledge remains an acquisition for life ;—whereas, on the contrary, when we attempt to acquire any particular knowledge without inquiring into and ascertaining philosophically its principle, nature, and use, our acquisition is merely an acquisition of the memory, burthensome to the mind and useless to the possessor.

3d October, 1825.]

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
<i>Introduction</i>	xiii
<i>Marks and abbreviations</i>	xiv
<i>Formation of the plural of substantives and adjectives</i>	xv
<i>Formation of the feminine of adjectives</i>	xvi
<i>Of proper names</i>	xvii
<i>Genders of substantives</i>	xviii
<i>Vocabulary of roots</i>	1
<i>Vocabulary of derivatives</i>	106
<i>French roots in line</i>	132
<i>French derivatives in line</i>	145
<i>English of roots in line</i>	150
<i>English of derivatives in line</i>	163
<i>Days, months, seasons</i>	169
<i>Prepositions</i>	170
<i>Principal adverbs</i>	171
<i>Principal conjunctions</i>	173
<i>Principal countries and cities</i>	174



INTRODUCTION.

By the principal roots of the French language are to be understood those only which produce the great body of the language, but such has been the nature of the selection, that when these, together with the derivatives which follow, shall have been learned, a pupil will scarcely at all require to consult his dictionary.

It is proper here to observe, that a considerable portion of the roots of the French language, like those of the English, can only be found in those other languages from whence it springs. This circumstance has necessarily swelled the quantity of words introduced in this book, and has occasioned a slight deviation from the plan observed in Mr. Hall's work on the Latin roots.

Amongst the words classed as similar to English, will be found some which present to the eye but little similarity, such as épice, étoffe, étage, état, école; it is therefore to be observed, that the hissing sound of the letter *s* not being agreeable to the French ear, the letter *e* is frequently substituted when it begins a word, and, therefore, by restoring the *s* in those cases, the English will be apparent, as in the above, spice, stuff, stage, state, school.

It is also to be observed, that when a circumflex occurs in the middle of words, as in mât, maître, plâtre, apôtre, it marks that the letter *s* is omitted; by supplying it, the English will be apparent, as mast, master, plaster, apostle.

Some words will be found amongst the roots, under the head “*similar to English*,” which strictly are derivatives, or compounded with prepositions, as admettre, to admit; permettre, to permit, &c.: it is here proper to state that they have been so placed, because a knowledge of the composition of words, which are similar to the English, could not add to the facility of acquiring them.

As more than one-half the words in this book are similar to English, and about fifteen hundred are simplified by means of association and derivation, there are little more than four hundred words out of the whole fairly chargeable on the memory; and even of these latter, those, who happen to be acquainted with Latin, can materially reduce the number, a very great portion of them being derivatives from that language, as naufrage from *naufragium*, gemir from *gemo*, tremir from *fremo*, &c.

At the end of the book the words are arranged in line, for the convenience of rehearsing, in a different form, each page, as soon as committed to memory. The French must be read out in English, and the English in French.

The following explanation of the marks and abbreviations, formation of plurals, feminine of adjectives, &c. are to be noticed attentively.

Marks and Abbreviations.

mas.	maseuline.
fem.	feminine.
s.	final letter sounded
n. s.	final letter not sounded
**	the two final letters not sounded
i. e.	(id est) that is.
—	after the derived word in the vocabulary, shows there is a note.
..	over two vowels, denotes that each must be pronounced separately.
^	the cedilla—this accent at the bottom of the letter c denotes that it must be pronounced like an s hissing, as leçon.

* Note—the letters c, d, er, s, t, are not sounded at the end of French words: the above marks are appended to such words as are contrary to this rule.

HOW TO FORM THE

Plural of Substantives.

GENERAL RULE.

Add *s* to the singular, as, *homme*, *sing.*; *hommes*, *plur.*

EXCEPTIONS.

		<i>sing.</i>	<i>plural.</i>
u	preceded by a vowel, instead of <i>s</i> , adds <i>x</i> as	lieu	lieux
al and ail	. . . are changed into . . aux as	mal	maux
s	{ are the same in both numbers; . . . as	corps	corps
x	{	noix	noix
z	{	nez	nez
nt	when a monosyllable, follows the general rule as	gant	gants
nt	when more than one syllable, becomes ns . as	parent	parens

THE FOLLOWING WORDS FORM THE PLURAL PECULIARLY.

aïeul	<i>makes</i>	aïeux	trou	<i>makes</i>	trous
ciel	—	cieux	clou	—	clous
œil	—	yeux	licou	—	licous
tout	—	tous			

Plural of Adjectives.

Adjectives form their plurals in the same manner as substantives; observe also that, as all adjectives form their feminine in *e* mute, all plural feminines end in *es*.

THE FOLLOWING HAVE NO PLURAL IN THE MAS. GEN.

austral	. . .	southern	lustral	. . .	<i>lustral</i>
boréal	. . .	northern	littéral	. . .	<i>literal</i>
conjugal	. . .	conjugal	matinal	. . .	<i>early</i>
diamétral	. . .	diametrical	naval	. . .	<i>naval</i>
fatal	. . .	<i>fatal</i>	pastoral	. . .	<i>pastoral</i>
filial	. . .	<i>filial</i>	pascal	. . .	<i>pascal</i>
final	. . .	<i>final</i>	pectoral	. . .	<i>pectoral</i>
frugal	. . .	<i>frugal</i>	special	. . .	<i>special</i>
jovial	. . .	<i>jovial</i>	venal	. . .	<i>venal</i>

HOW TO FORM THE

Feminine of Adjectives.

GENERAL RULE :

add *e mute* to the masculine: as, *grand mas.*; *grande fem.*

EXCEPTIONS.

		mas.	fem.
e mute	is the same in both genders; as	brave . .	brave
f changes into ve as		neuf . .	neuve
cl } } } } } }		cruel . .	cruelle
iel } } } } } }		pareil . .	parcille
ul } } } } } }		nul . .	nulle
ien } } } } } }	double the final consonant and add	ancien . .	ancienne
on } } } } } }	<i>e mute</i> as	bon . .	bonne
as } } } } } }		gras . .	grasse
ais } } } } } }		epais . .	epaisse
os } } } } } }		gros . .	grosse
et } } } } } }		net . .	nette
ot } } } } } }		sot . .	sotte

x is changed into se as *curieux* . *curieuse*

c is changed into que as *public* . *publique*

*eur when derived from verbs makes euse as *trompeur* . *trompeuse*

THE FOLLOWING FORM THE FEMININE PECULIARLY.

† beau	makes	belle	absous	makes	absoute
mou	—	molle	dissous	—	dissoute
fou	—	folle	frais	—	fraîche
nouveau	—	nouvelle	long	—	longue
doux	—	douce	blanc	—	blanche
faux	—	fausse	franc	—	franche
vieux	—	vieille	sec	—	secche
roux	—	rousse			

* But, when *not* derived from Verbs, it follows the general rule: as, *interieur*, *mas.*; *interieure*, *fem.*

† These are written *bel*, *mol*, *fol*, *nouvel*, before a mas. subst. beginning with *h mute*.

Proper Names

From Latin and Greek are thus converted into French.

a of men	same in French, as	Caligula . . Caligula
al		Annibal . . Annibal
is		Sesostris . . Sesostris
us or ius of 2 syllables		Venus . . Venus
a, of women	change to e mute, as	Diana . . Diane
as		Enéas . . Enée
es		Ulysses . . Ulysse
us, eus, or ius, of 3 or 4 syllables		Camillus . . Camille
o		becomes on as Dido . . Didon
ander		becomes andre as Leander . . Leandre

Genders of Substantives.

Rules according to Signification.

Names of men	mas.
Names of women	fem.
Days, months, seasons	mas.
Towns, colours, metals	mas.
Trees, mountains, winds	mas.
Verbs used substantively : <i>us, le manger, the eating</i>	mas.
Words compounded together : as, tire-botte	mas.

Exceptions—Automne, Alpes, Cordillères, *fem.*

Rules according to Termination.

Masculine.	Feminine.
a	ae
b	be
c	ee
d	de
é	ie
f	fe
g	-nge, rge
h	he
i	ie
l	le
m	ame, une; rme, imme.
n	ne
o	oe
p	pe
q	que
r	re
s	se
t	te and té
u	ue
v	ve
.	x and xc
y	ye
z	ze
age ege }	ion
ige oge }	son
uge	eur
éme ine }	
ome	
gme sme }	
* ble ele }	
dle, &c. }	
† bre cre }	
dre, &c. }	

* as cable, cercle, angle, obstacle, &c.

† *us* marbre, ancre, sucre, &c.

EXCEPTIONS.

Feminine.

Masculine.

é	bre, &c.	be	rme	culte
peché	chambre	globe	charme	tumulte
pitié	ombre	syllabe	terme	compte
moitié		cube	germe	conte
amitié	cendre	tube	ne	contraste
f	poudre	verbe	ane	manifeste
clef	foudre, m. or f.	adverbé	organe	poste ||
nef	escadre	orbe	origine	buste
soif		ce	cone	—
i	plâtre	espace	trône	té
loi	emplâtre	espèce	zone	paté
foi	lettre	vice	jeune	côté
fourmi	huitre	auspice	regne	compté
merci	cloître	calice	peigné	arrêté
m	lustre	caprice	signe	comité
faim	montre	délice	cigne	ue
n	fenêtre	service	personne‡	orgue
fin	livre	supplice	pe	dialogue
main	chevre	sacrifice	crêpe	catalogue
façon	lèvre	dentifrice	principe	ve
leçon	fièvre	artifice	téléscope	esclave
rançon	—	édifice	dupe	rève
r		commerce	que	élève
cour		divorce	zodiaque	convive
tour *		pouce †	domestique	fleuve
chair		silence	re	x
mer		décadence	libraire	prix
cuiller		de	dictionary	crucifix
s		grade	ulcère	choix
vis		pommade	mystère	corroux
fois		remède	parterre	flux
brebis		code	tonnerre	xe
souris		commode	derrière	axe
t		coude	atmosphère	sexе
dot		monde	caractère	ze
nuit		prélude	monastère	bronze
dent		éé	cimetière	ion
mort		trophée	verre	coin
part		mausolée		million
forêt		fe	délire	espion
u		golfe	empire	bastion
eau		nge	navire	septentrion
peau		ange	zephyre	son
vertu		linge		son
tribu		songe	ivoire	poison
age		mélange	meinoire §	poisson
page		mensonge	auditoire	écusson
cage		rgie	promontoire	nourisson
rage		cierge	beurre	
image		orge	murmuré	eur
ige		he	parjure	cœur
neige		labyrinthe		labour
oge		ie	genre	bonheur
logé		genie	se	malheur
ème		incendie	vase	honneur
crème		parapluie	carrosse	déshonneur
ime		le	colosse	équateur
cime		scandale	te	—
maxime		zèle	écarlate	
ble, &c.		modèle	gite	
fable		asile	mérite	
table		concile	démérite	
boucle		reptile	note	
couple		domicile	anecdote	
pantoufle		évangile	antiâote	
		pendule	doute	
		voile	acte	
		codicille	insecte	
		intervalle	dialecte	
		ume		
		légume		
		volume		
		rovaume		

* tower.

† thumb.

‡ nobody.

§ memorandum.

|| station.



R O O T S.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Similar to English.

quay	quai		eage	cage
tea	thé		rage	rage
			lodge	logē ¹
law	loi			
faith	foi		fig	figue
prey	proie		drug	drogue
			vogue	vogue
veal	veau		organ	orgue ²
seal	sceau			
			zeal	zèle
vow	vœu		bile	bile
			island	île
globe	globe		oil	huile
			veil	voile
grace	grace			
place	place		drama	drame
vice	vice		cream	crème
			crime	crime
bridle	bride		balm	baume
fraud	fraude		psalm	pseaume
age	age		chain	chaine

¹ logē] is also *box at a theatre*.

² orgue] a musical instrument.

scene	scène ¹	fault	faute
vein	veine	crust	croûte
cone	cone	route	route
throne	trone	vault	voute
zone	zone		
monk	moine	proof	preuve
cape	cape ²	tax	taxe
pipe	pipe	luxury	luxe
crupper	croupe		
troop	troupe	verb	verbe
dupe	dupe	orb	orbe
		turf	tourbe
brick	brique		
pike	pique	farce	farce
		source	source
Mayor	Maire	prince	prince
pair	paire	nuncio	nonce
sphere	sphère		
hour	heure	band	bande
a fair	foire	cord	corde
glory	gloire		
pear	poire	gulf	golfe
vase	vase	hatchet	hâche
ease	aise	breach	brèche
chaise	chaise	peach	pêche
rose	rose	niche	niche
cause	cause	pocket	poche
pause	pause		
		branch	branche
date	date	haunch	hanche
beast	bête	plank	planche
feast	fête		
coast	côte	nymph	nymphé
host	hôte		
note	note	angel	ange

¹ scène] is also *the stage of a theatre*.² cape] of a coat.

margin	marge	risk	risque
ball	balle ¹	bar	barre
bale	balle	butter	beurre
hall	halle		
mail	malle	class	classe
quail	caille	mass	masse
keel	quille	the Mass	Messe
		brush	brosse
pearl	perle	case	caisse
		moss	mousse
arm	arme		
charm	charme	date	datte
farm	ferme	debt	dette
term	terme	boot	botte
form	forme	fleet	flotte
		grot	grotte
flame	flamme	gout	goutte
gum	gomme		
sum	somme	card	carte
nun	nonne	chart	charte
		sort	sorte
reign	regne		
line	ligne	aunt	tante
sign	signe	tent	tente
vine	vigne	point	pointe
		Count	Comte
lamp	lampe	account	compte
pomp	pompe		
pump	pompe	the rest	reste
trap	trappe	a post	poste ³
harp	harpe	the post	poste
Bank	Banque ²	lake	lac
bark	barque	sack	sac
mark	marque	beak	bec
mask	masque	block	bloc

¹ balle] a ball to play with, a bullet.

² banque] commercial Bank.

³ poste] un poste is a post or station; la poste, the letter post.

cock	coq	night	nuit
beef	bœuf	rite	rit
chief	chef	lot	lot
ball	bal ¹	pot	pot
salt	sel	peace	paix
bowl	bol	price	prix
soil	sol	cross	croix
name	nom	choice	choix
		nut	noix
		voice	voix
plan	plan	nose	nez. n. s.
grain, berry,	grain	a bank	banc ⁴
train	train	park	parc
fawn	faon	pork	pore
sound	son	trunk (<i>of tree, &c.</i>)	tronc
cape (<i>land</i>)	cap	border	bord
air	air	dart	dard
Peer	Pair		
choir	chœur ²	nerve	nerf
flower	fleur	rank	rang
court	cour	camp	camp
turn	tour	time	tems
tower	tour	sense	sens
case	cas ³	verse	vers
rice	ris	funds	fonds
pease	pois	pulse	pouls
juice	jus	course	cours
cat	chat	art	art
mast	mât	part	part
rat	rat	quarter	quart

¹ bal] a dance.² chœur] the ch is sounded hard, like k.³ cas] cas signifies case, as thus used; "if such were the case."⁴ banc] as of sand, &c.

a port	port	bandage	bandeau
point	point	hamlet	hameau
coffee	café	camel	chameau
degree	degré	furnace	fourneau
clergy	clergé	vessel	vaisseau
treaty	traité	castle	chateau
treatise	traité	jewel	joyau
city	cité	employ	emploi
beauty	beauté	envoy	envoi
pavement	pavé	tribe	tribu
curate	curé	virtue	vertu
idea	idée	avowal, leave	aveu
atheist	athée	nephew	neveu
lineage	lignée	recruit	recrue
dictation	dictée	statue	statue
country	contrée	syllable	syllabe
delay	délai	audacity	audace
abbey	abbaye	disgrace	disgrace
money	monnaie ¹	grimace	grimace
folly	folie	space	espace
genius	génie	piece	pièce
mania	manie	accomplice	complice
fury	furie	militia	milice
the Host	Hostie	caprice	caprice
party	partie	spice	épice
series	série	justice	justice
envy, wish	envie	service	service
defiance	défi	brigade	brigade
roast meat	roti	parade	parade
echo	écho	remedy	remède
tomb	tombeau	method	methode
morsel	morceau	prelude	prelude

¹ monnaie] properly signifies *change*, as, donnez moi de la *monnaie*, give me change.

stuff	étoffe	maxim	maxime
baggage	bagage	atom	atome
pillage	pillage	symptom	symptome
image	image	custom	coutume
homage	hommage	volume	volume
carnage	carnage		
courage	courage	chicanery	chicane
forage	fourrage	organ	organe ²
message	message	fountain	fontaine
usage	usage	arena	arène
stage	étage	machine	machine
hostage	ôtage	muslin	mousseline
voyage	voyage ¹	canon	chanoine
siege	siege	fortune	fortune
college	collège	rancour	rancune
prodigy	prodige		
vestige	vestige	principle	principe
deluge	déluge		
colleague	collègue	chronicle	chronique
cabal	cabale	music	musique
vestal	vestale	practice	pratique
model	modèle	critic	critique
asylum	asile	epoch	époque
school	école	peruke	perruque
gondola	gondole		
idol	idole	affair (business)	affaire
cell	cellule	vicar	vicaire
pendulum	pendule	grammar	grammaire
madam	madame	rosary	rosaire
blasphemy	blasphème	notary	notaire
emblem	emblème		
baptism	baptême	ulcer	ulcère
system	système	galley	galère
abyss	abîme	chimera	chimère
		beer	bière
		prayer	prière
		viper	vipère

¹ voyage] also *journey* by land.² organe] an organ of speech, &c.

misery	misère	conquest	conquête
artery	artère	hermit	ermite
mystery	mystère	visit	visite
		conduct	conduite
delirium	delire	pursuit	poursuite
empire	empire	despot	despote
		bankruptey	banqueroute
memory	memoire	minute	minute
history	histoire		
victory	victoire	slave	esclave
ivory	ivoire	olive	olive
		alcove	alcove
augur	augure		
figure	figure	instance	instance
injury	injure	decency	décence
perjury	parjure	cadence	cadence
fur	fourniture	silence	silence
censure	censure	clemency	clémence
measure	mesure	science	science
nature	nature	sentence	sentence
pasture	pâture	province	province
capture	capture		
painting	peinture	revenge	révanche
structure	structure	debauch	débauche
emphasis	emphase	orange	orange
extasy	extase	virgin	vièrge
chemise	chemise ¹	sponge	eponge
cherry	cerise		
device	devise	harangue	harangue
cravat	cravate	candle	chandelle
defeat	défaite	flannel	flannelle
poet	poète	chapel	chapelle
prophet	prophète	quarrel	quérelle
planet	planète	vowel	voyelle
tempest	tempête	family	famille

¹ chemise] or shirt.

scale	écaille ¹	anchor	ancre
medal	médaille	ink	encre
battle	bataille	sugar	sucré
bottle	bouteille	order	ordre
		powder	poudre
cable	cable	cipher	chiffre
fable	fable	negro	nègre
table	table	tiger	tigre
bible	bible	purple	pourpre
buckle	boucle	plaster	plâtre ²
circle	cercle	plaster	emplâtre
uncle	oncle	master	maître
eagle	aigle	traitor	traître
angle	angle	metre	mètre
temple	temple	priest	prêtre
couple	couple	centre	centre
people	peuple	letter	lettre
		painter	peintre
enigma	énigme	title	titre
mountain	montagne	oyster	huître
duenna	duégne	cloister	cloître
		monster	monstre
crown	couronne	lustrum	lustre ³
person	personne	murder	meurtre
nobody	personne		
		palliasse	paillasse
lantern	lanterne	promise	promesse
cavern	caverne	soupleness	souplesse
tavern	taverne	finesse	finesse
		distress	détresse
scarf	écharpe	mistress	maîtresse
		baseness	bassesse
chamber	chambre	pelisse	pélisse ⁴
marble	marbre	parish	paroisse
member	membre	eclipse	éclipse
number	nombre		

¹ écaille] of a fish.² plâtre] as of a wall, &c.—emplâtre is plaster for a wound.³ lustrum] a space of five years, from the Latin : there is no word in English to express it.⁴ pelisse] also a *frock coat*.

fork	fourchette	garden	jardin
cutlet	côtelette	decline	déclin
trumpet	trompette	parchment	parchemin
gazette	gazette	cousin	cousin
		basin	bassin
patent	patente	cushiou	coussin
Viscount	Vicomte	satin	satin
		means	moyen
adult	adulte	citizen	citoyen
tumult	tumulte	design	dessein
tobacco	tabac ¹ <i>n.s.</i>	lion	lion
check	échec	lesson	leçon
		mason	maçon
captive	captif	ransom	rançon
motive	motif	balcony	balcon
skiff	esquif	buffoon	bouffon
		jargon	jargon
canal	canal	pigeon	pigeon
crystal	crystal	melon	melon
journal	journal	valley	vallon
hotel	hôtel	sermon	sermon
barrel	baril	cannon	canon
calculation	calcul	ray	rayon
consul	consul	reason	raison
		season	saison
detail	détail	poison	poison
seraglio	sérail	prison	prison
counsel	conseil	button	bouton
		glutton	glouton
perfume	parfumi	mutton	mouton
		cotton	coton
ribbon	ruban		
volcano	volcan	syrup	syrop
tyrant	tyran		
peasant	paysan	rock	rocher

¹ tabac] also *snuff*.

coachman	cocher	treasure	trésor
butcher	boucher	razor	rasoir
danger	danger	return	retour
dinner	diner	contour	contour
supper	souper		
desire	désir	atlas	atlas
leisure	loisir	repast	repas
pleasure	plaisir	relay	relais
labour	labeur	decease	décès
ardour	ardeur	congress	congrès
candour	candeur	progress	progrès
odour	odeur	varnish	vernis
splendour	splendeur	advice	avis
avenger	vengeur	hero	héros
vigour	vigueur	repose	repos
colour	couleur	harness	harnois
valour	valeur	abuse	abus
clamour	clameur	blockade	blocus
humour	humeur	combat	combat
rumour	rumeur	mandate	mandat
honour	honneur	soldier	soldat
minor	mineur	legate	légit
vapour	vapeur	climate	climat
stupor	stupeur	contract	contrat
liquor	liqueur	state	état ¹
fury	fureur	portrait	portrait
horror	horreur	extract	extrait
author	auteur		
actor	acteur	lace	lacet ²
doctor	docteur	defect	défet
pastor	pasteur	effect	effet
favour	faveur	object	objet
savour	saveur	project	projet
fervour	ferveur	buffet	buffet

¹ état] condition.² lacet] cord.

subject	sujet	succour	séours
bracelet	bracelet	giant	géant
valet	valet	pedant	pédant
bullet	boulet	infant	enfant
mule	mulet	instant	instant
summit	sommet		
decreet	décret	accent	accent
forest	forêt	serjeant	sergent
secret	secreat	talent	talent
		treatment	traitemet
recital	récit	moment	moment
edict	édit	serpent	serpent
spite	dépit	parent	parent
fruit	fruit	torrent	torrent
		convent	couvent
javelin	javelot		
fagot	fagot	rampart	rempart
depot	dépot	concert	concert
devotee	dévot	desert	désert
		dessert	dessert
assault	assaut	report	rapport
default	défaut		
herald	héreau	respect	respect
ragout	ragout	opera	opera
tribute	tribut		
		pity	pitié
partridge	perdrix	charity	charité
		deputy	député
brigand	brigand	equity	équité
herring	hareng	quantity	quantité
billiards	billard	liberty	liberté
regard	égard		
		chimney	cheminée
remorse	remords *	destiny	destinée
concourse	concours	comedy	comédie
velvet	vélours	tragedy	tragédie
recourse	récours	perfidy	perfidie

anarchy	anarchie	pasturage	pâture
energy	énergie	dialogue	dialogue
agony	agonie	cathedral	cathédrale
colony	colonie	sentinel	sentinelle
harmony	harmonie	stratagem	stratagème
calumny	calomnie	captain	capitaine
cavalry	cavalerie	origin	origine
gallery	galerie	zodiac	zodiaque
industry	industrie	domestic	domestique
lottery	loterie	lapidary	lapidaire
symmetry	symmétrie	commissary	commissaire
jealousy	jalousie	adversary	adversaire
dynasty	dynastic	dictionary	dictionnaire
apprentice	apprenti	atmosphere	atmosphère
mackarel	maquereau	character	caractère
avenue	avenue	ministry	ministère
residue	résidu	monastery	monastère
avarice	avarice	manner	manière
edifice	édifice	barrier	barrière
orifice	orifice	career	carrière
lemonade	limonade	frontier	frontière
comrade	camarade	matter	matière
balustrade	balustrade	gutter	gouttière
altitude	altitude	river	rivière
attitude	attitude	auditory	auditoire
habit	habitude	promontory	promontoire
lassitude	lassitude	adventure	aventure
latitude	latitude	creature	créature
plenitude	plenitude		
equipage	équipage ¹	analysis	analyse
marriage	mariage		

¹ équipage] also the men or crew of a ship.

scarlet	écarlate	politeness	politesse
interpreter	interprète		
anecdote	anecdote	cataract	cataracte
		architect	architecte
epitaph	épitaphe	dialect	dialecte
		oculist	oculiste
alliance	alliance		
diligence	diligence	almanack	almanach
a diligence	diligence	stomach	estomac
confidence	confiance		
audience	audience	scaffold	échafaud
vehemence	véhémence		
difference	différence	general	général
resemblance	ressemblance	marshal	maréchal
		admiral	amiral
miracle	miracle	arsenal	arsenal
oracle	oracle	cardinal	cardinal
obstacle	obstacle	tribunal	tribunal
spectacle, play	spectacle	animal	animal
article	article	hospital	hôpital
example	exemple	carnival	carnaval
epigram	épigramme	chamberlain	chambellan
		veteran	vétéran
squadron	escadre ¹	artisan	artisan
vinegar	vinaigre	partisan	partisan
alabaster	albâtre	orphan	orphelin
theatre	théâtre	pilgrim	pèlerin
disaster	désastre	magazine	magasin ²
arbiter	arbitre		
epistle	épître	spy	espion
chapter	chapitre	function	fonction
register	registre	junction	jonction
apostle	apôtre		
sepulchre	sepulchre	companion	compagnon
fever	fièvre	squadron	escadron ³
		spur	éperon
hardihood	hardiesse	cargo	cargaison

¹ escadre] of ships.² magasin] mostly applied as "*a shop.*"³ escadron] of horse.

treason	trahison	pretender	prétendant
garrison	garnison	miscreant	mécréant
escutcheon	écusson	ascendant	ascendant
horizon	horizon	elephant	éléphant
		lieutenant	lieutenant
messenger	messager	conqueror	conquérant
quarter	quartier	inhabitant	habitant
courier	courier	accident	accident
paper	papier	compliment	compliment
draper	drapier	deportment	déportement
		element	élément
displeasure	déplaisir	monument	monument
repentance	rémentir	sentiment	sentiment
		continent	continent
connoisseur	connoisseur	difference	différent ¹
debtor	débiteur	confluence	confluent
monitor	moniteur	event	événement
orator	orateur	command	commandement
senator	sénateur		
creator	créateur	associate	associé
		indemnity	indemnité
paradise	paradis	felicity	félicité
universe	univers	rapacity	rapacité
		society	société
celibacy	célibat	urbanity	urbanité
advocate	avocat	celerity	célérité
chocolate	chocolat		
apostate	apostat	apology	apologie
magistrate	magistrat	antipathy	antipathie
alphabet	alphabet	academy	académie
pistol	pistolet	anatomy	anatomie
interest	intérêt	economy	économie
contradiction	contredit	menagerie	ménagerie
manuscript	manuscrit	ceremony	cérémonie
appetite	appétit		
		obedience	obéissance
standard	étandard	rejoicing	réjouissance
descendant	descendant	contemporary	contemporain

¹ different] i. e. dispute or disagreement: 'tis also spelt *differnd.*

surgeon	chirurgien	arithmetic	arithmétique
conjugation	conjugaison	apothecary	apothicaire
declension	déclinaison	garter	jarretière
submission	soumission	cemetery	cimetière
mediator	médiateur	enthusiasm	enthousiasm
officer	officier	idolater	idolâtre
carpenter	charpentier		PLURALS.
juniper-tree	genèvrier	vespers	vêpres
cabriolet	cabriolet	ancestors	ancêtres
correspondent	correspondent	scissars	ciseaux
diversion	divertissement	agreeables	agrémens

Having English Derivations.

will, liking	gré	to agree
chalk	craie	crayon
fire	feu	curfew —
tail	queue	a queue
God	Dieu	Deity
place	lieu	lieutenant —
crumb	mie	a mite
life	vie	vital
king	roi	royal

[curfew] In the reign of William the Conqueror a law was made that all fires and lights should be extinguished on ringing of the curfew bell at eight o'clock in the evening, so called from couvrir, to cover, and feu, fire.

[lieutenant] lieutenant is compounded of lieu, a place, and tenant, holding, participle of tenir, to hold, and literally signifies one who holds a place for another; thus the Lord Lieutenant holds the place and is representative of the King in Ireland.

way	voie	voyage
scourge	fleau	a flail
calf	veau	veal
crane	grue	<i>congruity</i> —
sight	vue	<i>to view</i>
street	rue	<i>row of houses</i>
cheek	joue	jaw
wheel	roue	a rowel —
nail	clou	clouted shoes
neck	cou or col	collar —
gown	robe	a robe
ice	glace	the glaciers
rank	grade	<i>to degrade</i> —
fashion	mode	modern
pledge	gage	<i>to engage</i>
wave	vague	vague —
tongue	langue	language
wing	aile	alert —
throat	gueule	gullet
tile	tuile	tuilleries —
cloth	toile	toilet
a bowl	boule	to bowl

[*congruity*] from *grue*, a *crane*, comes the word *congruity*, compounded of the preposition *con*, together, and *grue*; cranes being remarkable for their regularity and uniformity when flocking together for the purpose of migration; hence also *incongruity*, i. e. not agreeing or assimilating.

[*rowel*] from *roue*, a *wheel*, comes the *rowel* of a spur, literally a little wheel; hence also comes *to roll*, a *roller*, &c.

[*cou*] or *col*.

[*glaciers*] i. e. immense mountains of *ice* in Switzerland.

[*to degrade*] the preposition *de* is mostly used *negatively* in French, much the same as *un* in English, as *lier*, to tie, *delier*, to untie; thus *to degrade* is literally to *unrank* a person.

[*vague*] from *vague*, a *wave*, comes the word *vague*, i. e. uncertain, unsteady; thus in English from *wave* is derived *to waver*, *wavering*, &c.

[*alert*] i. e. upon the *wing*.

[*tuilleries*] from *tuile*, a *tile*, comes the name of the royal palace at Paris, the *Tuilleries*; so called because its site was formerly occupied by a manufactory of tiles.

lady	dame	a dame
volume	tome	tome
pen; feather	plume	plumage
wool	laine	<i>f</i> lannel
punishment	peine	pain
countenance	mine	the mien
moon	lune	lunar
plum	prune	prunes
the Pope	Pape	Papal
stern of ship	poupe	poop
easter	pâque	paschal
wax	cire	cerate —
head	tête	tester —
fall	chute	<i>parachute</i> —
cellar	cave	a cave
dream	rêve	reverie
great river	fleuve	flowing —
beard	barbe	barber
leg	jambe	gambols —
grass	herbe	herbage
world	monde	mundane
wave	onde	undulation
pay	solde	soldier —

cerate] i. e. a medicine made of *wax*.

tester] i. e. the *head* of the bed.

parachute] a machine similar in form to an umbrella, contrived for the purpose of descending from a balloon when at a considerable height, and which by resisting the air renders the descent very easy ; whence its name, compounded of the Greek proposition *παρά*, *against*, and *χυτεῖν*, *a fall*.

flowing] *fleuve*, a *river*, is derived from the Latin *fluo*, to *flow* ; whence *flowing*, *flood*, &c.

gambols] from *jambe*, a *leg*, comes *gambols*, i. e. games or tumbling tricks played with the legs.

soldier] from *solde*, *pay*, is derived *soldier*, i. e. one who serves in the wars for certain *pay*.

hood	coiffe	coif
rod	verge	a verger —
throat	gorge	to disgorge
cow	vache	vaccination —
arrow	flèche	fletchers —
spit	broche	to broach —
bell	cloche	clock
fly	mouche	muskito
pitcher	cruche	cruet or cruse
trunk	malle	the mail —
hall	salle	saloon
city	ville	village
daughter; girl	fille	filial
straw	paille	palliass
leaf	feuille	foliage
woman	femme	feminine
man	homme	homicide
apple	pomme	Pomona —
bud	germe	a germ
boundary post	borne	bourn
horn	corne	unicorn —
swan	cigne	cygnet
cluster	grappe	grapes
table cloth	nappe	napkin

verger] an inferior officer who carries a *wand*.

vaccination] *vache*, a *cow*, is derived from the Latin *vacca*; whence *vaccination*, i. e. the inoculating with a virus or matter taken from a *cow*.

fletchers] i. e. arrow makers, from *flèche*, an *arrow*. This name is retained by one of the London companies, the Bowyers and Fletchers.

to broach] from *broche*, a *spit*, comes to *broach*, i. e. to pierce a vessel in order to draw the liquor; hence figuratively to broach a new subject, i. e. to give it forth.

the mail] so called originally from *malle*, the *trunk* or portmanteau in which the letters were carried.

Pomona] the goddess of orchards.

Unicorn] a fabulous animal used in heraldry, having one *horn*.

earth	terre	to <i>inter</i> —
kind	genre	gender
fat	graisse	grease
ditch	fosse	a foss
bundle	trousse	truss
purse	bourse	to <i>disburse</i>
race	course	to course
complaint	plainte	plaintive
income	rente	rent
plague	peste	pestilence
jacket	veste	vest
tale	conte	to <i>recount</i>
door; gate	porte	portal
paw	patte	to pat
drop	goutte	gutter
hook	croc	a crook
nest	nid s.	to <i>nidulate</i> —
knot	nœud	noose
key	clef n. s.	clef in music
ox	bœuf	beef
pain	mal	malady
thread	fil	a file —
gridiron	gril	to grill
eye	œil	eyelet <i>hole</i>
threshold	seuil	sill of door
hunger	faim	famine
year	an	annual
end	fin	final
flax	lin	linen

[to *inter*] i. e. to put in the *earth*.

[to *nidulate*] i. e. to make or build a *nest*.

[a file] from *fil*, a *thread*, comes a *file* or thread of wire whereon papers are filed.

wine	vin	vinegar —
hand	main	manual
bread	pain	pantry
bridle	frein	to refrain
hay	foin	fennel
gift	don	donation
cloth	drap n. s.	draper
wolf	loup n. s.	the Louvre —
car	char	chariot
flesh	chair	charnel house
iron	fer	ferruginous
sea	mer	mermaid
worm	ver	vermicelli —
heart	cœur	cordial
leather	euir	currier
gold	or	or —
wall	mur	to immure
day	jour	journal
screw	vis	a vice
laugh	ris	risible
arm	bras	bracelet
bone	os	ossification
back	dos	to endorse —
wood	bois	a buoy —

vinegar] vinegar is compounded of *vin*, *wine*, and *aigre*, *sour* wine.

the Louvre] the *Louvre*, at Paris, said to have been anciently a hunting-seat of the kings of France, standing then out of the town, and the *wolf* being their principal game, from thence obtained the name of *Lupara*, from the Latin *lupus*, whence the French *loup*; and afterwards by corruption of the original name became *Louvre*. Some will have it that it is called the *Louvre* (i. e. *l'ouvre*, the work) by way of eminence, the architecture being considered so perfect; but the former appears the more classical history of its name.

vermicelli] vermicelli is properly an Italian word with a diminutive termination derived from the Latin *vermis*, a *worm*, whence the French *ver*, and signifies literally little worms, such being indeed its exact appearance.

or] or is a term used in heraldry to express "of the colour of gold."

to endorse] *dos*, a *back*, is derived from the Latin *dorsum*, whence *to endorse*—i. e. to write on the back.

a buoy] from *bois*, *wood*, comes a *buoy*, a log of wood that floats over the anchor to show where it lies; this name is also applied to large painted barrels which are anchored in rivers and near the coast, to direct a ship's course through the proper channel.

dish	plat	a plate
bed	lit	litter
word	mot	a bon mot
end	bout	but end
taste	goût	disgust
dowry	dot <i>s.</i>	dotal
wave	flot <i>s.</i>	to float —
lime	chaux	chalk
bench	banc	banquet —
hip	flanc	flank
bow	arc	arch
bacon	lard	to lard —
brink ; edge	bord	border
bottom	fond	foundation
lead	plomb <i>n. s.</i>	plumber
blood	sang	sanguinary
town	bourg <i>n. s.</i>	borough
field	champ <i>n. s.</i>	champaign
folks ; people	gens	gentry
son	fils *	filial
body	corps *	a corps —
weight	poids *	to poise
a well	puits *	a pit
glove	gant	gauntlet —
tooth	dent	dentist
wind	vent	to ventilate

to float] *flot*, a *wave*, is derived from the Latin *fluo*, to flow, whence to *float*.

banquet] so called originally from the *benches* whereon they sat.

to lard] i. e. to stick into lean meat little slices of fat *bacon*.

a corps] i. e. a *body* of soldiers; hence also *corpse*, a dead body.

gauntlet] from *gant*, a *glove*, is derived *gauntlet* an iron *glove*, used for defence, and thrown down in challenges, in the days of chivalry.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

complexion	teint	tint
forehead	front	front
bridge	pont	pontoons —
death	mort	mortality
lot	sort	to assort
market	marché	merchant
bow, leave	congé	a congée
side	côté	coast —
a trench	tranchée	to intrench
frost	gelée	to congeal
a doll	poupée	puppet
smoke	fumée	to fumigate
friend	ami	amity
husband	mari	to marry
noon	midi	mid-day
a part; game	partie	a party
one's country	patrie	patriot
rain	pluie	pluvial
cipher	zero	zero —
branch	rameau	ramification
hat	chapeau	a cap
picture	tableau	tablature —
burden	fardeau	fardel —
lamb	agneau	agnus dei —
cloak	manteau	mantle
paint-brush	pinceau	a hair pencil

pontoons] from *pont*, a *bridge*, comes *pontoon*, i. e. a floating bridge of great boats with boards laid over them, and rails on the sides for passing an army over a river.

a coast] from *côté*, a *side*, comes *côte* a *coast*, because it is the *side* of the land.

zero] This word is used to express the cipher (0) marked on barometers, whence the term above or below zero.

tablature] i. e. a *painting* on walls or ceilings.

fardels] from *fardeau*, a *burthen*, comes *fardel*, used by Shakspeare, "who would *fardels* bear?"—*Hamlet*.

Agnus dei] i. e. *the Lamb* of God; a crucifix worn by religious persons in Catholic countries.

bull	taureau	Taurus —
cask	tonneau	a tun —
knife	couteau	a cutting
flock	troupeau	a troop
office	bureau	a bureau —
gut	boyau	bowels
kernel	noyau	noyau —
glutton	goulu	gullet
club	massue	a mace
a flint stone	caillou	callous
knee	génou	genuflexion —
pickpocket	filou	to filch
kind ; sort	espèce	species
delight	délice	delicious
nurse	nourrice	to nourish
pomatum	pommade	pommade
face	visage	visage
household	ménage	management
soup	potage	pottage
harm ; pity	dommage	damage
seat	siège	a siege —
riding school	manège	to manage
praise	éloge	eulogy
word	parole	parole of honour —

Taurus] In astronomy, *Taurus*, the *Bull*, is one of the signs of the Zodiac.
a tun] i. e. the measure of four hogsheads.

a bureau] from *bureau*, an *office*, comes a *bureau*, i. e. a chest of drawers having a writing desk constructed in it.

noyau] a liqueur made from *kernel*s.

genuflexion] i. e. the act of bending the *knee*.

a siege] literally a *sitting* down before a place; from the Latin *sedeo*, to sit, whence *ob-sideo*, to besiege.

parole of honour] the promise or *word* given by a prisoner of war, that he will not attempt to escape.

shoulder	épaule	an epaulet —
froth	écume	scum
headach	migraine	megrim
breath	haleine	to <i>inhale</i>
thorn	épine	a pin
flour	farine	farinaceous —
hill	colline	Collatina —
navy	marine	a marine
alms	aumône	almoner
oats	avoine	avenage —
boat	chaloupe	shallop
manufacture	fabrique	fabric
bookseller	libraire	librarian
anger	colère	choler
thunder	tonnerre	detonating —
ship	navire	navy
engraving	gravure	engraver
dye	teinture	tincture
dirt	souillure	soiled
floodgate	écluse	sluice
church	église	ecclesiastic
inquiry	enquête	inquest
guest	convive	convivial
scales	balance	to balance
belief; trust	créance	miscreant
power	puissance	puissant

[epaulet] from *épaule*, the *shoulder*, comes an *epaulet*, because worn on the shoulders of military officers.

[farinaceous] i. e. tasting like *meal*.

[Collatina] the goddess of *hills*.

[avenage] i. e. a certain quantity of *oats* paid to a landlord by a tenant by way of rent.

[detonating] *tonnère*, *thunder*, is derived from the Latin *tono*; whence in chemistry detonation, detonating balls, &c.

[miscreant] compounded of *mis*, for amiss, and *créance*, *belief*. This word literally signifies an infidel or unbeliever, one not to be trusted.

butcher's meat	viande	viands
ladder	échelle	to scale
news	nouvelle	novelty
eel	anguille	anguish —
caterpillar	chenille	chenil —
shell	coquille	cockle
wonder	merveille	marvellous
ear	oreille	auricular
rule	règle	to regulate
pillar	colonne	colonnade
country	campagne	champagne —
tree	arbre	an arbour
shade	ombre	umbrageous
consecration	sacre	sacred
ashes	cendre	cinders
strong box	coffre	a coffer
abyss	gouffre	to gobble —
cow-herd	pâtre	pasture
glass	vitre	to vitrify
cavern	antre	antre
belly	ventre	a ventriloquist
star	astre	astronomy
book	livre	library
pound	livre	£. lb. —
work	œuvre	manœuvre
stone	pierre	petrifaction —

anguish] *anguille* an *eel*, is derived from the Latin *anguis* a *snake*, whence comes *anguish*, from the writhing of a person in agony.

chenil] i. e. a trimming similar in appearance to a caterpillar.

champagne] i. e. a flat open country.

to gobble] from *gouffre* an *abyss*, is formed the French verb *gober* to swallow up, whence the English verb to *gobble*.

£. lb.] *livre* a *pound* is derived from the Latin *libra*, whence £. for a pound sterling, and lb. for a pound weight. *Livre* also signifies 10d. and *livre sterlunge* a pound sterling.

petrifaction] *pierre* a stone, is derived from the Greek *πετρός*, whence petrifaction, or turning to stone.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Highness	Altesse	exalted —
bounty	largesse	largess
pliability	souplesse	suppleness
coach	carrosse	carriage
answer	r��ponse	responsive
waggon	charrette	cart
foot	pied n. s.	pedestrian
rascal	maraud n. s.	a marauder
horse	cheval	chevalier
challenge	cartel	a cart��l —
heaven	ciel	celestial
honey	miel	mellifluent —
labour	travail	travail
the sun	soleil	solar
sleep	sommeil	somniferous —
gun	fusil n. s.	fusileer
a novel	roman	romance
vexation	chagrin	chagrin
way ; road	chemin	chimney —
sailor	marin	a mariner
fate	destin	destiny
feast	festin	festive
morning	matin	matins —
theft	lar��cin	larceny
physician	m��decin	medicine
neighbour	voisin	vicinity
poison	v��nin	venom
brass	airain	eruginous

exalted] *altesse, highness*, is derived from the Latin *altus*, high; whence to *exalt*, &c.
 cartel] *cartel*, a *challenge*, is derived, through the French, from the Latin *charta*, paper; and therefore properly signifies a challenge in writing. Cartel also signifies an agreement between contending armies for the exchange of prisoners.

mellifluent] i. e. flowing with *honey*.

somniferous] *sommeil, sleep*, is derived from the Latin *somnus*, whence *somniferous*, i. e. bringing or causing sleep.

chimney] because it is the *way* or passage for the smoke.

matins] the *morning* service in the church of Rome.

grape	raisin	raisins
dog	chien	kennel
manner	façon	fashion
fish-hook	hameçon	hammocks —
room	salon	saloon
heel	talon	talon —
stick	bâton	a bat
coal	charbon	carbuncle —
boaster	gascon	gasconade —
house	maison	mansion
lemon	citron	citron
coward	poltron	poltroon
hell	enfer s.	infernal
dressing-room	boudoir	boudor
hope	espoir	to despair —
looking-glass	miroir	a mirror
stay ; abode	séjour	to sojourn
drum	tambour	tambourine
love	amour	amorous
greatness	grandeur	grandeur
modesty	pudeur	impudent —
heat	chaleur	caloric —
grief ; pain	douleur	dolorous
swelling	tumeur	a tumor
lord	seigneur	senior

hammocks] hanging-beds *hooked* to the ceiling on board ships.

talon] the talon of a bird or animal is properly the *heel* or hinder part of the foot, as distinguished from the claws.

carbuncle] *charbon*, coal, is derived from the Latin *carbo*, whence carbuncle, a precious stone, so called because it shines like a burning coal.

gasconade] i. e. a boast: the people of Gascony, a department of France, were reputed famous for boasting; whence a *boaster* was proverbially termed a *Gascon*.

to despair] i. e. not to hope.

impudent] i. e. immodest.

caloric] *chaleur*, heat, is derived from the Latin *calor*; whence *caloric* in Natural Philosophy, the principle of heat which exists in all bodies. Cold is defined to be the absence of heat: the sensation which we feel on laying the hand on any cold substance, as marble, stone, &c. is caused by the passing of the caloric from the warmer into the colder substances, and *vise versa* on laying the hand on a warmer body.

huntsman	vénieur	.	.	.	.	.	venison
singer	chanteur	.	.	.	.	.	to chaunt
chorister	chantre	.	.	.	.	.	a chaunter
guardian	tuteur	.	.	.	.	.	a tutor
fright	frayeur	.	.	.	.	.	afraid
heap	amas	.	.	.	.	.	to amass
squabble	fracas	.	.	.	.	.	a fracas
marsh	marais	.	.	.	.	.	a morass
carpet	tapis	.	.	.	.	.	tapestry —
country	pays	.	.	.	.	.	peasant
clerk	commis	.	.	.	.	.	commissioner
dwelling-place	logis	.	.	.	.	.	lodging
townsman	bourgeois	.	.	.	.	.	burgess
eclat	éclat	.	.	.	.	.	a clatter
penalty	forfait	.	.	.	.	.	a forfeit
dance	ballet	.	.	.	.	.	a ballet
note	billet	.	.	.	.	.	a billet doux
fowl	poulet	.	.	.	.	.	a pullet
cap	bonnet	.	.	.	.	.	a bonnet
parcel	paquet	.	.	.	.	.	a packet
nosegay	bouquet	.	.	.	.	.	a bouquet
stays	corset	.	.	.	.	.	corset
letters patent	brévet	.	.	.	.	.	brevet —
coat	habit	.	.	.	.	.	a habit —
offence	delit	.	.	.	.	.	delinquency
highwayman	bandit	.	.	.	.	.	banditti
discharge	acquit	.	.	.	.	.	acquittance
spirit	esprit	.	.	.	.	.	spirited
duty	impôt	.	.	.	.	.	impost
plot	complot	.	.	.	.	.	an accomplice
safety	salut	.	.	.	.	.	salutary

tapestry] *tapis*, a *carpet*, comes from the Greek *τάπης*, whence *tapstry*, a manufacture in worsted, silk, silver, and gold thread worked into figures, to cover the walls of a room.

brevet] from *brevet*, *letters patent*, comes the term, in the army, *brevet rank*, i. e. an honorary rank or title granted to an officer by letters patent; thus a captain for some signal service may have the title of major in the army, though only captain in his regiment.

habit] *habit* is a man's *body coat*; a great coat is *riding coat* (probably from the English), and a *frock coat* is *pelisse*.

husband	époux	spouse
chance	hazard	hazardous
dealer	marchand	merchant
glutton	gourmand	to gormandize
pool	étang	a tank
mishap	revers	reverses "
child	enfant	infant
silver; money	argent	argent —
half	moitié	moiety
sofa	canapé	canopy
truth	verité	veritable
will	volonté	voluntary
prejudice	préjugé	to prejudge
pleasure	volupté	voluptuous
stable	écurie	equerry
a fire	incendie	incendiary
vestry	sacristie	sacristy
medley	ambigu	ambiguous
scar	cicatrice	to cicatrize
idle talk	verbiage	verbosity
dwelling	domicile	domicile
gospel	évangile	evangelist
curse	anathème	anathema
islander	insulaire	insular
lodger	locataire	located
soldier	militaire	military
sedan chair	litière	litter
light	lumière	luminous
dust	poussière	pounce

[argent] used in heraldry to express the colour of silver.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

blanket	couverture	coverlet
trimming	garniture	to garnish
nourishment	nourriture	nurture
downfal	décadence	decayed
young lady	démoiselle	damsel
spark	étincelle	tinsel
trifle	bagatelle	bagatelle
devil	diabol	diabolical
an age	siècle	secular —
reproach	opprobre	opprobrious
window	fénêtre	fenestral
hare	lièvre	leveret
fondness	passion	empassioned
bail	caution	caution
prayer	oraison	orison
vortex	tourbillon	turbulent
oldclothes-man	fripier	frippery
throat	gosier	to guzzle
basket	panier	panniers
squire	écuyer	esquire
foreigner	étranger	stranger
trouble	embarras	embarrassment
candidate	aspirant	an aspirant
manufacturer	fabriquant	fabricator
food	aliment	aliment
a will	testament	testamentary
the east	orient	oriental
effusion	épanchement	expansion

secular] *siècle*, an *age*, is derived from the Latin *seculum*, whence *secular*, i. e. of or belonging to the space of 100 years. Secular also signifies temporal, belonging to this world or life, as secular employment.

horseman	cavalier	cavalry
knight	chevalier	chivalry
candlestick	chandelier	chandelier
pigeon-house	colombier	a columbary
friendship	amitié	amity
property	propriété	a proprietor
joke; jest	plaisanterie	pleasantry
bachelor	célibataire	celibacy
release	élargissement	enlargement

PLURALS.

thanks	graces	grateful—
dregs	fèces	feculent
wages	gages	to engage
manners	mœurs	morals
charms	attraits *	attractions
tongs	pincettes	pincers
lungs	poumons	pulmonary
coat of arms	armoires	armour
adjacent parts	environs	environs
darkness	tenèbres	tenebrosity

Without English Derivatives.

corn	blé	wound	plaie
ford	gué		
meadow	pré	soot	suie
hedge	haie	silk	soie

grateful] *graces*, thanks, is derived from the Latin *gratus*, whence grateful.

play ; game	jeu	thing	chose
league	lieue	stratagem	ruse
stake	pieu		
cloud	nue	lurking-place	gite
		box	boite
water	eau	tub	cuve
skin	peau		
		sheaf	gerbe
mud	boue	cheat	fourbe
hole	trou	mire	fange
		dream	songe
thumb	pouce	barley	orge
wrinkle	ride		
elbow	coude	spade	bèche
snow	neige	mouth	bouche
		log	buche
ring	baguē	bee hive	ruche
hail	grèle	tear	larme
sail	voile	comb	peigne
crowd	foule	war	guerre
saddle	selle	a glass	verre ¹
soul	ame	cup	tasse
top	cime	thigh	cuisse
stubble	chaume		
		worship	culte
ass	ane	shame	honte
ell	aune	filth	crotte
queen	reine		
		egg	œuf
brother	frère	widower	veuf ²
mother	mère	stag	cerf
father	père		
		hair	poil ³
charcoal	braise	theft	vol
strawberry	fraise		

¹ verre] a drinking glass.² veuf] whence *veuve*, a widow.³ poil] hair of the body or of an animal.

deer	daim	shelter	abri
bath	bain	ear of corn	épi
dwarf	nain	socket	étui
bosom	sein	ennui	ennui
bran	son	ant	fourmi
corner	coin	care	souci
care,	soin		
		goose	oie
blow	coup <i>n. s.</i>	wax candle	bougie
		meadow	prairie
sister	sœur		
fear	peur	raven	corbeau
evening	soir	a present	cadeau
oven	four	a curtain	rideau
		ring	anneau
heap	tas <i>s.</i>	boat	bateau
time	fois	cake	gâteau
month	mois	hammer	marteau
		sheath	fourreau ¹
arrow	trait	hangman	bourreau
milk	lait	bird	oiseau
roof	toit	reed	roseau
		rivulet	ruisseau
coxcomb	fat <i>s.</i>	brain	cerveau
		level	niveau
beggar	gueux	tube	tuyau ²
hinge	gond	crown piece	écu
fist	poing	handkerchief	fichu ³
finger	doigt *	hair	cheveu
bear	ours <i>s.</i>	owl	hibou
		jewel	bijou
broom	balai	bolt	verrou
sword	épée		
dew	rosée	grove	bocage
hatchet	cognée	shipwreck	naufrage

¹ fourreau] of a sword.³ fichu] a woman's neck handkerchief.² tuyau] also a *tunnel*.

cheese	fromage	copper	cuivre
noise	tapage	pepper	poivre
snare	piège	idleness	paresse
stove	poèle	wand	baguette
star	étoile	purchase	emplette
custom-house	douane	scarcity	disette
whale	baleine	cambric	batiste
root	racine	simpleton	nigaud
nostril	narine	toad	crapaud
chest	poitrine ¹	penknife	canif
bishop	évêque	pride	orgueil
shop	boutique	coffin	cercueil
gum	gencive ²	arm-chair	fauteuil
sand	sable	grandfather	ayeul
nail	ongle ³	eyebrow	sourcil
session	séance	swarm	essaim
madness	démence	distance	lointain
a fine	amende	nothing	rien
inn	auberge	rabbit	lapin
maid	pucelle	rascal	coquin
lace	dentelle ⁴	witness	témoin
brain	cervelle	need ; want	besoin
basket	corbeille	soap	savon
rust	rouille	green turf	gazon
bee	abeille	boy	garçon
thunderbolt	foudre	peacock	paon
beam	poutre	chin	menton
goat	chèvre	furrow	sillon
lip	lèvre	petticoat	jupon
		rogue	fripon

¹ poitrine] the inside of the breast.² ongle] of the finger.³ gencive] of the mouth.⁴ dentelle] as for caps, &c.

pig	cochon	hackney-coach	fiacre
fleece	toison	slipper	pantoufle
harvest	moisson	keeper	concierge
fish	poisson	frog	grenouille
shepherd	berger	eyelid	paupière
sigh	soupir	cheerfulness	allégresse
mattress	matelas	a lark	alouette
blockhead	niais	a plate	assiette ²
sheep	brèbis	farrier	maréchal
smile	souris	nightingale	rossignol
mouse	souris	quack	charlatan
quiver	carquois	steel	acier
younger brother	cadet	wild boar	sanglier
slap	soufflet	garret	grenier
waistcoat	gillet	stirrup	étrier
whip	fouet	trade ; business	métier
noise	bruit	timber yard	chantier
sob	sanglot	baker	boulanger
place	endroit	informer	délateur
wrath	courroux	compiler	rédacteur
fog	brouillard	a wretch	scélérat
duck	canard	alehouse	cabaret
fox	rénard	west	occident

PLURALS.

nought	néant	features	traits *
acre	arpent	wedding	noçes
wheat	froment ¹	vegetables	légumes
oath	serment	spectacles	lunettes

¹ froment] sounded *frome*, as if it were one syllable.² assiette] to eat off.

ROOT ADJECTIVES

Similar to English.

gay	gai	long	long
blue	bleu	round	rond
foolish	fou		
		easy	aisé
rude	rude	zealous	zelé
rich	riche	square	carré
male	male	sacred	sacré
frail	frêle		
droll	drôle	polite	poli
chaste	chaste	impious	impie
just	juste	tufted	touffu
rare	rare	novel	nouveau ¹
brave	brave		
grave	grave	superb	superbe
brief	bref	fallacious	fallace
new	neuf	voracious	vorace
safe	sauf	vivacious	vivace
vile	vil	propitious	propice
fine	fin	precocious	précoce
vain	vain	atrocious	atroce
brown	brun	ferocious	féroce
fresh	frais	morbid	morbide
grey	gris	lucid	lucide
clear	clair	splendid	splendide
pure	pur	sordid	sordide
sure	sur	solid	solide
false	faux	perfidious	perfide
frank	franc <i>n. s.</i>	rigid	rigide
		valid	valide

¹ nouveau] or nouvel.

timid	timide	precarious	précaire
humid	humide	vulgar	vulgaire
limpid	limpide	solar	solaire
rapid	rapide	contrary	contraire
stupid	stupide	sincere	sincère
liquid	liquide	prosperous	prospère
putrid	putride	austere	austère
commodious	commode	severe	sévère
absurd	absurde	sonorous	sonore
savage		strange	étrange
mental	mentale	feeble	faible
facile	facile	noble	noble
docile	docile	double	double
fragile	fragile	humble	humble
steril	stérile	simple	simple
futile	futile	enormous	énorme
frivolous	frivole	modern	moderne
credulous	crédule	nocturnal	nocturne
emulous	émule	grotesque	
infamous	infame	grotesque	
supreme	suprême	sober	sobre
extreme	extrême	tender	tendre
sublime	sublime	meagre	maigre
intimate	intime	other	autre
posthumous	posthume	uncultivated	inculte
obscene	obscène	modest	modeste
antique	antique	unjust	injuste
oblique	oblique	robust	robuste
iniquitous	inique	massive	massif
unique	unique	verbal	
physical	physique	vocal	vocal
barbarous	barbare	equal	égal
avaricious	avare	frugal	frugal

legal	légal	gouty	goutteux
rural	rural	nervous	nerveux
brutal	brutal	jealous	jaloux
fatal	fatal		
total	total	vacant	vacant
naval	naval	gallant	galant
real	réel	brilliant	brillant
formal	formel	constant	constant
mortal	mortel	ardent	ardent
subtile	subtil	content	content
genteel ; pretty	gentil <i>n. s.</i>	urgent	urgent
civil	civil		
 sudden	soudain	enraged	enragé
villainous	vilain	opposite	opposé
human	humain	devoted	devoué
certain	certain	impassioned	passionné
serene	serein	situated	situé
malignant	malin	in use	usité
divine	divin	spontaneous	spontanée
common	commun		
 obscure	obscur	assiduous	assidu
future	futur	contiguous	contigu
		resolute	résolu
		incongruous	incongru
concise	concis		
exquisite	exquis	parallel	parallèle
		difficult	difficile
ungrateful	ingrat	puerile	puérile
		ridiculous	ridicule
perfect	parfait		
discreet	discret	magnanimous	magnanime
abject	abjet	unanimous	unanime
 hideous	hideux	magnificent	magnifique
pious	pieux	elastic	élastique
joyous	joyeux	pathetic	pathétique
famous	fameux	politic	politique
pompous	pompeux	romantic	romanesque

ordinary	ordinaire	gradual	graduel
necessary	nécessaire	casual	casuel
literary	littéraire	sensual	sensuel
solitary	solitaire	punctual	ponctuel
ephemeral	éphémère	mutual	mutuel
illusory	illusoire	ancient	ancien
provisional	provisoire	masculine	masculin
meritorious	méritoire	feminine	feminin
		clandestine	clandestin
probable	probable		
capable	capable	entire	entier
durable	durable		
painful	pénible	delicate	délicat
peaceful	paisible	decrepid	décrépit
plausible	plausible	gratuitous	gratuit
sensible	sensible		
visible	visible	gracious	gracieux
flexible	flexible	spacious	spacieux
ignoble	ignoble	precious	précieux
		vicious	vieieux
funereal	funèbre	copious	copieux
salubrious	salubre	glorious	glorieux
illustrious	illustre	studious	studieux
sinister	sinistre	curious	curieux
		odious	odieux
convulsive	convulsif	serious	sérieux
attentive	attentif	envious	envieux
portable	portatif	scandalous	scandaleux
nutritious	nutritif	perilous	périlleux
		fabulous	fabuleux
trivial	trivial	scrupulous	scrupuleux
infernal	infernal	venomous	vénimeux
lateral	latéral	luminous	lumineux
capital	capital	generous	généreux
fraternal	fraternel	valorous	valeureux
maternal	maternel	languid	langouieux
paternal	paternel	sumptuous	somptueux
solemn	solemnel	disdainful	dédaigneux
eternal	éternel		

complaisant	complaisant	redoubtable	redoutable
elegant	élégant	irascible	irascible
petulant	pétulant	ostensible	ostensible
ignorant	ignorant	impossible	impossible
languishing	languissant	contemptible	contemptible
inconstant	inconstant		
diligent	diligent	singular	singulier
indulgent	indulgent		
opulent	opulent	inferior	inférieur
turbulent	turbulent	superior	supérieur
penitent	pénitent	anterior	antérieur
impotent	impotent	posterior	postérieur
		interior	intérieur
uninhabited	inhabité	ulterior	ultérieur
auxiliary	auxiliaire	immediate	immédiat
preliminary	préliminaire		
essential	essentiel	audacious	audacieux
		judicious	judicieux
formidable	formidable	fastidious	fastidieux
variable	variable	insidious	insidieux
impregnable	imprégnable	litigious	litigieux
reasonable	raisonnable	facetious	facétieux
miserable	misérable	impetuous	impétueux
vulnerable	vulnérable		
venerable	vénérable	particular	particulier ¹
responsible	responsable	unreasonable	déraisonnable
intractable	intractable	satisfactory	satisfaisant
		opiniated	opiniâtre

¹ particulier] also *private*, as *un chambre particulier*, a private room.

Having English Derivations.

handsome	beau	a beauty —
raw	cru	crude
naked	nu	nudity
insipid	fade	faded
empty	vide	void
wise	sage	sage
broad	large	to <i>enlarge</i>
red	rouge	rouge
near	proche	to <i>approach</i> —
slender	mince	to mince
young	jeune	junior
yellow	jaune	the jaundice
worthy	digne	dignity
sullen	morne	mournful
hoarse	rauque	raucity
sad	triste	tristful
sweet	suave	suavity
bald	chanve	to shave
lively	vif	vivacity
cunning	fin	finesse
good	bon	bonny
healthy	sain	sane

beau] or bel.

to approach] i. e. to draw near to.

full	plein	plenitude
dear	cher	to cherish
even	pair	a pair
hard	dur	durable
low	bas	base
fat	gras	grease
weary	las	lassitude
thick	gros	gross
flat	plat	a plate
clean	net s.	neat
senseless	sot	soothish
whole; all	tout	total
white	blanc	blank paper
great	grand	grand
late	tard	tardy
green	verd	verdant
heavy	lourd	to lower
deaf	sourd	absurd —
holy	saint	a saint
slow	lent	lentitude —
strong	fort	to fortify
short	court	to curtail
well read	letttré	man of letters
worn out	usé	used
half	demi	demigods —
bold	hardi	hardihood

absurd] *sourd, deaf*, is derived from the Latin *surdus*, whence *absurd*. As *deaf* persons, through misconceptions, in conversation, are led to make observations foreign to the subject; the term *absurd*, which literally signified *ab-surdo*, coming from a *deaf man*, came to be applied to any thing dissonant, silly, or inconsistent.

lentitude] i. e. *slowness*.

Demigods] Gods amongst the heathens who partook of human nature.

pretty	joli	jolly
smooth	uni	uniform
sharp	aigu	ague —
small	menu	mean
crisped	crépu	crape
hump-backed	bossu	a boss —
swift	véloce	velocity
sick	malade	a malady
greedy	avide	avidity
flighty	volage	volatile
fierce	farouche	ferocious
faithful	fidèle	fidelity
nimble	agile	agility
weak	débile	debility
clever	habile	ability
useful	utile	utility
middling	modique	moderate
better	meilleur	to ameliorate
free	libre	liberty
gloomy	sombre	sombre
sour	aigre	vinegar —
clean; proper	propre	propriety
one's own	propre	property
poor	pauvre	poverty
manly	viril	virility
like	pareil	parallel
rosy	vermeil	vermilion

ague] from *aigu*, sharp, comes an *ague*, so called from the sharp pain in the paroxysms of that disease.

a boss] i. e. a stud, knob, or bunch.

vinegar] see note to *vin*, page 35.

worldly	mondain	mundane
dumb	muet	mute
little	petit	petty
narrow	étroit	a strait
frightful	affreux	to affright
fruitful	fécond	fecundity
deep	profond	profound
scattered	épars	to disperse
powerful	puissant	puissant
starving	affamé	famished
shady	ombragé	umbrageous
impudent	effronté	to affront
useless	inutile	inutility
rash	téméraire	temerity
alike	semblable	resemblance
mournful	lugubre	lugubrious
early rising	matinal	matins
timely	opportun	opportun
learned	érudit	erudite
cloudy	nébuleux	nebulous
burthensome	onéreux	to exonerate —
strolling	ambulant	to perambulate
middling	médiocre	mediocrity

[to exonerate] *onéreux, burthensome*, is derived from the Latin *onus*, a *burthen*, whence to exonerate, i. e. literally to *unburthen one*.

Without English Derivations.

true	vrai		lukewarm	tiède
stiff	roide		slovenly	maussade
dirty	sale		fantastical	bizarre
same	même		less	moindre
quick	vite		drunken	ivre
cowardly	lâche		dreadful	funeste
left	gauche		pregnant	enceinte
one eyed	borgne		idle	oisif
rude	brusque		proud ; fierce	fier
dry	sec <i>s.</i>		light	léger
ugly	laid		thick	épais
hot	chaud		bad	mauvais
cold	froid		maimed	manchot
fair	blond		old	vieux ²
unaffected	naif		lame	boiteux
black	noir		happy ; lucky	heureux
ripe	mûr		quarrelsome	hargneux
worse	pis ¹		dainty	friand
ready	prêt		wicked	méchant
high	haut		steep	escarpé
right ; straight	droit		benumbed	engourdi
hollow	creux		last	dernier
sweet	doux		haughty	altier
sorry	faché			
rotten	pourri			
fallen	échu			

¹ pis] or pire.

² vieux] or vieil.

ROOT VERBS.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

to lace	lacer	-ant	-é
to trace	tracer	-ant	-é
to pinch	pincer	-ant	-é
to rinse	rincer	-ant	-é
to pierce	percer	-ant	-é
to force	forcer	-ant	-é
to suck	sucer	-ant	-é
to aid	aider	-ant	-é
to plead	plaider	-ant	-é
to cede	céder	-ant	-é
to guide	guider	-ant	-é
to embroider	broder	-ant	-é
to pout	bouder ¹	-ant	-é
to create	créer	-ant	-é
to sweat	suer	-ant	-é
to lodge	loger	-ant	-é
to change	changer	-ant	-é
to range	ranger	-ant	-é
to avenge	venger	-ant	-é
to plunge	plonger	-ant	-é
to charge; load	charger	-ant	-é
to forge	forger	-ant	-é

¹ bouder] the *b* being mutable to *p*, and *d* to *t*, is in English to *pout*.

to gorge	gorger	-ant	-é
to purge	purger	-ant	-é
to judge	juger	-ant	-é
to preach	précher	-ant	-é
to touch	toucher	-ant	-é
to fix	ficher	-ant	-é
to cry	crier	-ant	-é
to pray	prier	-ant	-é
to hail <i>or call</i>	hâler	-ant	-é
to regulate	régler	-ant	-é
to tremble	trembler	-ant	-é
to trouble	troubler	-ant	-é
to bleat	béler	-ant	-é
to peel	peler	-ant	-é
to seal	sceller	-ant	-é
to rail at	railler	-ant	-é
to pillage	pillier	-ant	-é
to roll	rouler	-ant	-é
to blame	blamer	-ant	-é
to calm	calmer	-ant	-é
to name	nommer	-ant	-é
to summon	sommer	-ant	-é
to arm	armer	-ant	-é
to charm	charmer	-ant	-é
to glean	glander	-ant	-é
to gain <i>or earn</i>	gagner	-ant	-é
to reign	regnier	-ant	-é
to sign	signer	-ant	-é
to dine	dîner	-ant	-é
to sound	sonner	-ant	-é
to adorn	orner	-ant	-é
to turn	tourner	-ant	-é
to rasp	râper	-ant	-é
to encamp	camper	-ant	-é

to decamp	décamper	-ant	-é
to sup	souper	-ant	-é
to shock	choquer	-ant	-é
to block up	bloquer	-ant	-é
to mock	moquer	-ant	-é
to mask	masquer	-ant	-é
to risk	risquer	-ant	-é
to narrate	narrer	-ant	-é
to filter	filtrer	-ant	-é
to enter	entrer	-ant	-é
to cause	causer	-ant	-é
to dance	danser	-ant	-é
to chase	chasser	-ant	-é
to pass	passer	-ant	-é
to cease	cesser	-ant	-é
to glide or slide	glisser	-ant	-é
to press	presser	-ant	-é
to brush	brosser	-ant	-é
to push	pousser	-ant	-é
to use	user	-ant	-é
to hasten	hâter	-ant	-é
to flatter	flatter	-ant	-é
to treat	traiter	-ant	-é
to quit	quitter	-ant	-é
to trot	troter	-ant	-é
to cost	coûter	-ant	-é
to doubt	douter	-ant	-é
to mount	monter	-ant	-é
to dismount	démônter ¹	-ant	-é
to pave	paver	-ant	-é
to engrave	graver	-ant	-é

¹[démonter] i. e. in an active sense, as to unhorse a person; to dismount, as used in English, is descendre de cheval.

to brave	braver	-ant	-é
to elevate	élever ¹	-ant	-é
to deprive	priver	-ant	-é
to save	sauver	-ant	-é
to vow	vouer	-ant	-é
to vex	vexer	-ant	-é
to fix	fixer	-ant	-é
to pay	payer	-ant	-é
to succumb	succomber	-ant	-é
to absorb	absorber	-ant	-é
to displace	déplacer	-ant	-é
to menace	ménacer	-ant	-é
to balance	balancer	-ant	-é
to advance	avancer	-ant	-é
to affiance	fiancer	-ant	-é
to commence	commencer	-ant	-é
to denounce	dénoncer	-ant	-é
to renounce	rénoncer	-ant	-é
to announce	annoncer	-ant	-é
to pronounce	prononcer	-ant	-é
to exercise	exercer	-ant	-é
to persuade	persuader	-ant	-é
to accede	accéder	-ant	-é
to concede	concéder	-ant	-é
to exceed	excéder	-ant	-é
to possess	posséder	-ant	-é
to decide	décider	-ant	-é
to demand	démander	-ant	-é
to command	commander	-ant	-é
to abound	abonder	-ant	-é

¹ [élever] is pronounced as two syllables.

ROOT VERBS.

to second	seconder	-ant	-é
to inundate	inonder	-ant	-é
to retard	rétarder	-ant	-é
to accord	s'accorder	-ant	-é
to record	récorder	-ant	-é
to supply	suppléer	-ant	-é
to sack	saccager	-ant	-é
to propagate	propager	-ant	-é
to engage	engager	-ant	-é
to enrage	enrager	-ant	-é
to outrage	outrager	-ant	-é
to ravage	ravager	-ant	-é
to abridge	abréger	-ant	-é
to protect	protéger	-ant	-é
to afflict	affliger	-ant	-é
to inflict	infliger	-ant	-é
to oblige ; force	obliger	-ant	-é
to neglect	negliger	-ant	-é
to correct	corriger	-ant	-é
to direct	diriger	-ant	-é
to erect	ériger	-ant	-é
to exact	exiger	-ant	-é
to arrange	arranger	-ant	-é
to derange	déranger	-ant	-é
to prolong	prolonger	-ant	-é
to arrogate	s'arroger	-ant	-é
to disgorge	dégorger	-ant	-é
to immerge	submerger	-ant	-é
to divulge	divulger	-ant	-é
to mitigate	mitiger	-ant	-é
to vault over	voltiger	-ant	-é
to allege	alléguer	-ant	-é
to delegate	déléguer	-ant	-é
to fatigue	fatiguer	-ant	-é
to intrigue	intriguer	-ant	-é
to distinguish	distinguer	-ant	-é

to attach	attacher	-ant	-é
to attach one's self	s'attacher	-ant	-é
to detach	détacher	-ant	-é
to reproach	réprocher	-ant	-é
to approach	approcher	-ant	-é
to approach nearer	rapprocher	-ant	-é
to pluck	éplucher	-ant	-é
to triumph	triompher	-ant	-é
to dedicate	dédier	-ant	-é
to ally	allier	-ant	-é
to palliate	pallier	-ant	-é
to publish	publier	-ant	-é
to supplicate	supplier	-ant	-é
to espy	épier	-ant	-é
to copy	copier	-ant	-é
to marry	marier	-ant	-é
to cry down	décrier	-ant	-é
to chastise	châtier	-ant	-é
to obviate	obvier	-ant	-é
to equal	égaler	-ant	-é
to exhale	exhaler	-ant	-é
to signalise	signaler	-ant	-é
to spell	épeler	-ant	-é
to exile	exiler	-ant	-é
to cajole	cajoler	-ant	-é
to control	controler	-ant	-é
to console	consoler	-ant	-é
to mutilate	mutiler	-ant	-é
to violate	violer	-ant	-é
to immolate	immoler	-ant	-é
to desolate	désoler	-ant	-é
to calculate	calculer	-ant	-é
to circulate	circuler	-ant	-é
to stipulate	stipuler	-ant	-é
to instal	installer	-ant	-é

ROOT VERBS.

to excel	exceller	-ant	-é
to quarrel	quereller	-ant	-é
to babble	babiller	-ant	-é
to distil	distiller	-ant	-é
to annul	annuler	-ant	-é
to detail	détailler	-ant	-é
to despoil	dépouiller	-ant	-é
to assemble	assembler	-ant	-é
to resemble	ressembler	-ant	-é
to strangle	étrangler	-ant	-é
to depopulate	dépeupler	-ant	-é
to contemplate	contempler	-ant	-é
to declaim	déclamer	-ant	-é
to proclaim	proclamer	-ant	-é
to reclaim	réclamer	-ant	-é
to compress	comprimer	-ant	-é
to oppress	opprimer	-ant	-é
to repress	réprimer	-ant	-é
to suppress	supprimer	-ant	-é
to express	exprimer	-ant	-é
to esteem	estimer	-ant	-é
to consume	consumer	-ant	-é
to consummate	consommer	-ant	-é
to presume	présumer	-ant	-é
to resume	résumer	-ant	-é
to affirm	affirmer	-ant	-é
to confirm	confirmer	-ant	-é
to conform	conformer	-ant	-é
to animate	animer	-ant	-é
to intimate	intimer	-ant	-é
to careen	caréner	-ant	-é
to design	dessiner ¹	-ant	-é

¹ dessiner] i. e. to design, as in drawing.

to ruin	ruiner	-ant	-é
to trepan	trépanner	-ant	-é
to pardon	pardonner	-ant	-é
to order	ordonner	-ant	-é
to crown	couronner	-ant	-é
to reason	raisonner	-ant	-é
to astonish	étonner	-ant	-é
to condemn	condamner	-ant	-é
to concern	concerner	-ant	-é
to prostrate one's self	se prosterner	-ant	-é
to govern	gouverner	-ant	-é
to suborn	suborner	-ant	-é
to domineer	dominer	-ant	-é
to fulminate	fulminer	-ant	-é
to terminate	terminer	-ant	-é
to mutiny	mutiner	-ant	-é
to ruminate	ruminer	-ant	-é
to equip	équiper	-ant	-é
to escape	échapper	-ant	-é
to dissipate	dissiper	-ant	-é
to gallop	galoper	-ant	-é
to occupy	occuper	-ant	-é
to attack	attaquer	-ant	-é
to convoke	convoquer	-ant	-é
to invoke	invoquer	-ant	-é
to revoke	révoquer	-ant	-é
to embark	embarquer	-ant	-é
to disembark	débarquer	-ant	-é
to abdicate	abdiquer	-ant	-é
to indicate	indiquer	-ant	-é
to apply	appliquer	-ant	-é
to suffocate	suffoquer	-ant	-é
to declare	déclarer	-ant	-é

to compare	comparer	-ant	-é
to prepare	préparer	-ant	-é
to confer	conférer	-ant	-é
to defer	déférer	-ant	-é
to digest	digérer	-ant	-é
to adhere	adhérer	-ant	-é
to insert	insérer	-ant	-é
to revere	révéler	-ant	-é
to inter	interrer	-ant	-é
to admire	admirer	-ant	-é
to aspire	aspirer	-ant	-é
to transpire	transpirer ¹	-ant	-é
to expire	expirer	-ant	-é
to desire	désirer	-ant	-é
to retire	retirer	-ant	-é
to adore	adorer	-ant	-é
to implore	implorer	-ant	-é
to devour	dévorer	-ant	-é
to abhor	abhorrer	-ant	-é
to restore	restaurer	-ant	-é
to procure	procurer	-ant	-é
to assure	assurer	-ant	-é
to reassure	rassurer	-ant	-é
to abjure	abjurer	-ant	-é
to conjure	conjurer	-ant	-é
to procure	procurer	-ant	-é
to encumber	encombrer	-ant	-é
to decipher	déchiffrer	-ant	-é
to illustrate	illustrer	-ant	-é
to demonstrate	démontrer	-ant	-é
to lacerate	lacérer	-ant	-é
to moderate	modérer	-ant	-é
to suggest	suggérer	-ant	-é
to tolerate	tolérer	-ant	-é
to operate	opérer	-ant	-é
to temper	tempérer	-ant	-é
to decorate	décorer	-ant	-é

¹ transpirer] also to perspire.

to colour	colorer	-ant	-é
to be ignorant	ignorer	-ant	-é
to figure	figurer	-ant	-é
to murmur	murmurer	-ant	-é
to measure	mésurer	-ant	-é
to celebrate	célébrer	-ant	-é
to massacre	massacrer	-ant	-é
to emigrate	émigrer	-ant	-é
to penetrate	pénétrer	-ant	-é
to perpetrate	perpétrer	-ant	-é
to appease	appaiser	-ant	-é
to devise	déviser	-ant	-é
to baptize	baptiser	-ant	-é
to disguise	déguiser	-ant	-é
to compose	composer	-ant	-é
to deposite	déposer	-ant	-é
to dispose	disposer	-ant	-é
to propose	proposer	-ant	-é
to impose	imposer	-ant	-é
to repose	réposer	-ant	-é
to suppose	supposer	-ant	-é
to marry	épouser	-ant	-é
to abuse	abuser	-ant	-é
to accuse	accuser	-ant	-é
to excuse	excuser	-ant	-é
to amuse	amuser	-ant	-é
to amass	amasser	-ant	-é
to harass	harasser	-ant	-é
to embrace	embrasser	-ant	-é
to address	adresser	-ant	-é
to caress	caresser	-ant	-é
to confess	confesser	-ant	-é
to profess	professer	-ant	-é
to offend	offenser	-ant	-é
to dispense	dispenser	-ant	-é
to disperse	dispercer	-ant	-é

to traverse	traverser	-ant	-é
to reimburse	rembourser	-ant	-é
to maltreat	maltraiter	-ant	-é
to arrest ; stop	arrêter	-ant	-é
to repeat	répéter	-ant	-é
to vegetate	végéter	-ant	-é
to reject	rejeter	-ant	-é
to recite	réciter	-ant	-é
to excite	exciter	-ant	-é
to invite	inviter	-ant	-é
to disgust	dégouter	-ant	-é
to dispute	disputer	-ant	-é
to debit	débiter	-ant	-é
to agitate	agiter	-ant	-é
to meditate	méditer	-ant	-é
to profit	profiter	-ant	-é
to imitate	imiter	-ant	-é
to limit	limiter	-ant	-é
to palpitate	palpiter	-ant	-é
to inherit	hériter	-ant	-é
to merit	mérriter	-ant	-é
to irritate	irriter	-ant	-é
to hesitate	hésiter	-ant	-é
to regret	regretter	-ant	-é
to acquit one's self	s'acquitter	-ant	-é
to affect	affecter	-ant	-é
to respect	respecter	-ant	-é
to exalt	exalter	-ant	-é
to revolt	se révolter	-ant	-é
to consult	consulter	-ant	-é
to insult	insulter	-ant	-é
to augment	augmenter	-ant	-é
to foment	fomenter	-ant	-é
to torment	tourmenter	-ant	-é
to frequent	frequenter	-ant	-é

to absent one's self	s'absenter	-ant	-é
to present	présenter	-ant	-é
to adapt	adapter	-ant	-é
to adopt	adopter	-ant	-é
to accept	accepter	-ant	-é
to except	excepter	-ant	-é
to exhort	exhorter	-ant	-é
to export	exporter	-ant	-é
to import	importer	-ant	-é
to transport	transporter	-ant	-é
to devastate	dévaster	-ant	-é
to attest	attester	-ant	-é
to detest	détester	-ant	-é
to contest	contester	-ant	-é
to protest	protester	-ant	-é
to assist	assister	-ant	-é
to consist	consister	-ant	-é
to insist	insister	-ant	-é
to resist	résister	-ant	-é
to exist	exister	-ant	-é
to accost	accoster	-ant	-é
to avow	avouer	-ant	-é
to salute	saluer	-ant	-é
to arrive	arriver	-ant	-é
to observe	observer	-ant	-é
to aggravate	aggraver	-ant	-é
to cultivate	cultiver	-ant	-é
to annex	annexer	-ant	-é
to essay	essayer	-ant	-é
to employ	employer	-ant	-é
to intercede	intercéder	-ant	-é

to incommodate	incommoder	-ant	-é
to consolidate	consolider	-ant	-é
to accommodate	accommoder	-ant	-é
to intimidate	intimider	-ant	-é
to besiege	assièger	-ant	-é
to damage	endommager	-ant	-é
to encourage	encourager	-ant	-é
to discourage	décourager	-ant	-é
to interrogate	interroger	-ant	-é
to appreciate	apprécier	-ant	-é
to negotiate	négocier	-ant	-é
to associate	associer	-ant	-é
to expedite	expédier	-ant	-é
to amplify	amplifier	-ant	-é
to edify	édifier	-ant	-é
to certify	certifier	-ant	-é
to justify	justifier	-ant	-é
to purify	purifier	-ant	-é
to testify	testifier	-ant	-é
to conciliate	concilier	-ant	-é
to humiliate	humilier	-ant	-é
to calumniate	calomnier	-ant	-é
to appropriate	approprier	-ant	-é
to annihilate	annihiler	-ant	-é
to articulate	articuler	-ant	-é
to capitulate	capituler	-ant	-é
to accustom	accoutumer	-ant	-é
to imagine	imaginer	-ant	-é
to examine	examiner	-ant	-é
to contaminate	contaminer	-ant	-é
to determine	déterminer	-ant	-é
to illuminate	illuminer	-ant	-é
to assassinate	assassiner	-ant	-é
to add	additionner	-ant	-é

to occasion	occasionner	-ant	-é
to importune	importuner	-ant	-é
to abandon	abandonner	-ant	-é
to accompany	accompagner	-ant	-é
to alienate	alièner	-ant	-é
to anticipate	anticiper	-ant	-é
to emancipate	émanciper	-ant	-é
to develop	développer	-ant	-é
to envelop	envêlopper	-ant	-é
to prevaricate	prévariquer	-ant	-é
to deliberate	délibérer	-ant	-é
to consider	considérer	-ant	-é
to accelerate	accélérer	-ant	-é
to ameliorate	améliorer	-ant	-é
to deteriorate	détériorer	-ant	-é
to evaporate	évaporer	-ant	-é
to incorporate	incorporer	-ant	-é
to disfigure	défigurer	-ant	-é
to embarrass	embarrasser	-ant	-e
to disembarrass	débarrasser	-ant	-é
to interest	intéresser	-ant	-é
to equalise	égaliser	-ant	-é
to scandalise	scandaliser	-ant	-é
to favour	favoriser	-ant	-é
to realise	réaliser	-ant	-é
to sympathise	sympathiser	-ant	-é
to pulverise	pulvériser	-ant	-é
to civilise	civiliser	-ant	-é
to authorise	autoriser	-ant	-é
to decapitate	décapiter	-ant	-é
to facilitate	faciliter	-ant	-é
to felicitate	féliciter	-ant	-é
to solicit	soliciter	-ant	-é

to disquiet	inquiéter	-ant	-é
to number	numéroter	-ant	-é
to attribute	attribuer	-ant	-é
to contribute	contribuer	-ant	-é
to distribute	distribuer	-ant	-é
to diminish	diminuer	-ant	-é
to insinuate	insinuer	-ant	-é
to continue	continuer	-ant	-é
to perpetuate	perpétuer	-ant	-é
to substitute	substituer	-ant	-é
to diversify	diversifier	-ant	-é

HAVING ENGLISH DERIVATIVES.

to swallow	gober	-ant	-é	.	to gobble
to fall	tomber	-ant	-é	.	to tumble
to bend	courber	-ant	-é	.	a curve
to dart	lancer	-ant	-é	.	a lance
to gnash	grincer	-ant	-é	.	to grin
to knit the brow	froncer	-ant	-é	.	to frown
to keep	garder	-ant	-é	.	to guard
to order	mander	-ant	-é	.	to command
to wander	roder	-ant	-é	.	rodomontade —
to bind	lier	-ant	-é	.	to ally —
to deny	nier	-ant	-é	.	denial
to fold	plier	-ant	-é	.	pliable
to saw	scier	-ant	-é	.	a scythe

rodomontade] from roder, to wander, comes rodomontade, i. e. a wandering ranting discourse.

to ally] i. e. to bind to.

to trust	se fier	-ant	-é	.	to confide —
to warm	chauffer	-ant	-é	.	chafing-dish
to eat	manger	-ant	-é	.	a manger
to bequeath	léguer	-ant	-é	.	legacy
to ramble	vaguer	-ant	-é	.	vagabond
to hew	hâcher	-ant	-é	.	hatchet
to chew	mâcher	-ant	-é	.	to mash
to endeavour	tâcher	-ant	-é	.	a task
to walk	marcher	-ant	-é	.	to march
to cut	trancher	-ant	-é	.	retrench
to lick	lécher	-ant	-é	.	to relish
to seek	chercher	-ant	-é	.	to search
to sin	pêcher	-ant	-é	.	a peccadillo —
to fish	pêcher	-ant	-é	.	piscatory —
to lie down	coucher	-ant	-é	.	a couch
to hide	céler	-ant	-é	.	to conceal
to freeze	geler	-ant	-é	.	to congeal
to mix	meler	-ant	-é	.	a medley
to carve	ciseler	-ant	-é	.	a chisel
to fly	voler	-ant	-é	.	volatile
to totter	crouler	-ant	-é	.	to crawl
to burn	bruler	-ant	-é	.	to broil
to go	aller	-ant	-é	.	an alley —
to cut out	tailler	-ant	-é	.	a tailor
to shine	briller	-ant	-é	.	brilliant
to perplex	brouiller	-ant	-é	.	to embroil
to dirty	souiller	-ant	-é	.	to soil

to confide] *se fier*, to trust, is derived from the Latin *fido*, whence, to *confide*, fidelity, &c. a peccadillo] *pêcher*, to sin, is derived from the Latin *pecco*, whence *peccadillo*, a little sin, or venal fault.

piscatory] *pêcher*, to fish, is derived from the Latin *piscor*, to fish, whence *piscatory*, of or belonging to fish.

an alley] from *aller*, to go, comes an *alley*, i. e. a passage, or way from one street to another.

to seem	sembler	-ant	-é .	semblance
to swell up	enfler	-ant	-é .	inflated
to speak	parler	-ant	-é .	parlance
to love	aimer	-ant	-é .	amorous
to sow	sémer	-ant	-é .	seminary —
to condescend	daigner	-ant	-é .	to deign
to drag; draw	trainer	-ant	-é .	a train
to bound	borner	-ant	-é .	a bourn
to grumble	grogner	-ant	-é .	to grunt
to give	donner	-ant	-é .	donation
to dip	tremper	-ant	-é .	to temper —
to deceive	tromper	-ant	-é .	trumpery
to plate; lay on	plaquer	-ant	-é .	a placard —
to prick	piquer	-ant	-é .	a pike
to rear	cabrer	-ant	-é .	to caper —
to deliver up	livrer	-ant	-é .	to deliver
to show	montrer	-ant	-é .	to demonstrate
to deck	parer	-ant	-é .	apparel
to ward off	parcer	-ant	-é .	to parry
to weep	pleurcr	-ant	-é .	to deplore
to wander	errer	-ant	-é .	error
to draw	tirer	-ant	-é .	to retire —
to cleanse	curer	-ant	-é .	a curing
to last; indure	durer	-ant	-é .	durable
to swear	jurer	-ant	-é .	to abjure

seminary] i. e. a place where the *seeds* of knowledge are sown.

to temper] from *tremper*, to dip, comes the term *to temper steel*, properly signifying, *to dip it*, the operation of hardening steel or any metal, being performed by repeatedly heating it red-hot, and then dipping it in cold water.

a placard] from *plaquer*, to *plate* or *lay on*, comes a placard, i. e. a bill or paper posted up.

to caper] *cabrer* to *rear*, is itself derived from the Latin *caper* a goat, whence *to caper* :—

from *caper*, mediately through *cabrer*, comes a *cabriolet*, so called from its capering motion.

to retire] i. e. to *draw* back.

to shave	raser	-ant	-é .	razor
to kiss	baiser	-ant	-é .	to buss
to weigh	pérer	-ant	-é .	to poise
to break to pieces	brisier	-ant	-é .	to bruise
to rate; value	priser	-ant	-é .	price
to gossip	causer	-ant	-é .	cozey
to place	poser	-ant	-é .	to deposit
to leave	laisser	-ant	-é .	to release
to make straight	dresser	-ant	-é .	to redress
to weave	tisser	-ant	-é .	tissue
to think	penser	-ant	-é .	pensive
to overturn	verser	-ant	-é .	to reverse
to feel	tâter	-ant	-é .	taste
to throw	jeter	-ant	-é .	to reject
to leap	sauter	-ant	-é .	to assault —
to nibble	brouter	-ant	-é .	to browse
to tilt; joust	joûter	-ant	-é .	to jostle
to sing	chanter	-ant	-é .	to chaunt
to relate	conter	-ant	-é .	to recount
to reckon	compter	-ant	-é .	accompis
to subdue	dompter	-ant	-é .	to daunt
to scratch	gratter	-ant	-é .	to grate
to remain	rester	-ant	-é .	to rest
to knock against	heurter	-ant	-é .	to hurt
to rub	frotter	-ant	-é .	to fret
to try	tenter	-ant	-é .	to attempt
to carry	porter	-ant	-é .	a porter
to boast	vanter	-ant	-é .	to vaunt
to finish	achever	-ant	-é .	to achieve

to assault] compounded of *ad*, *to* or *against*, and *sauter*, to leap, literally, to leap against one, to attack violently.

ROOT VERBS.

to wash	laver	-ant	-é .	to lave
to burst	créver	-ant	-é .	a crevice
to raise	léver	-ant	-é .	a lever —
to find	trouver	-ant	-é .	trover —
to open a passage	frayer	-ant	-é .	to free
to pound	broyer	-ant	-é .	to bruise
to steal	dérober	-ant	-é .	to rob —
to brag	bavarder	-ant	-é .	bravado
to look at	régarder	-ant	-é .	regard
to die	décéder	-ant	-é .	decease
to beg	mendier	-ant	-é .	mendicant
to forget	oublier	-ant	-é .	oblivion
to husband	ménager	-ant	-é .	to manage
to foretel	présager	-ant	-é .	to presage
to share	partager	-ant	-é .	to part
to comfort	soulager	-ant	-é .	to solace
to sprinkle	asperger	-ant	-é .	aspersion
to lavish	prodiguer	-ant	-é .	prodigal
to hasten	dépêcher	-ant	-é .	dispatch
to hinder	empêcher	-ant	-é .	to impeach
to flay	écorcher	-ant	-é .	seorch
to work	travailler	-ant	-é .	travail
to awaken	éveiller	-ant	-é .	to revel —
to dress	habiller	-ant	-é .	habiliments

a lever] i. e. in mechanics, a beam or balance resting upon a point, called its fulcrum or prop, and used for raising ponderous bodies; whence its name from *léver*, to raise.

trover] from *trouver*, to find, comes *trover*, a term in law. An action in trover, is that which a man hath against any one, who, having found any of his goods, refuses to deliver them up on demand.

to rob] *dérober*, to steal, whence to rob is itself derived from *robe*, a robe, and literally signifies to strip one.

to revel] from *eveiller*, to awaken, comes to revel, i. e. to keep late hours, to be awake, or make merry in the night time.

to swallow up	avaler	-ant	-é .	an avalanche —
to display	étaler	-ant	-é .	a stall
to call	appeler	-ant	-é .	appellation
to waver	chancéler	-ant	-é .	chance-like
to print	imprimer	-ant	-é .	impression
to bury	inhumer	-ant	-é .	to inhumate
to take cold	enrumer	-ant	-é .	rheumatism
to spare	épargner	-ant	-é .	sparing
to guess	deviner	-ant	-é .	divination
to plot	machiner	-ant	-é .	machination
to persist	s'obstiner	-ant	-é .	obstinate
to shape	façonner	-ant	-é .	fashion
to trade	trafiquer	-ant	-é .	traffic
to stay ; dwell	demeurer	-ant	-é .	demurrage —
to breathe	respirer	-ant	-é .	respiration
to meet	rencontrer	-ant	-é .	to encounter
to burst with noise	éclater	-ant	-é .	to clatter
to avoid	éviter	-ant	-é .	inevitable
to desire	convoiter	-ant	-é .	to covet
to begin	débuter	-ant	-é .	a debut
to help ; to add	ajouter	-ant	-é .	coadjutor
to hear ; listen	écouter	-ant	-é .	a scout —
to joke or jest	plaisanter	-ant	-é .	pleasantry
to disperse	écartier	-ant	-é .	to scatter
to behave	se comporter	-ant	-é .	to comport oneself
to keep	conserver	-ant	-é .	conserves
to frighten	effrayer	-ant	-é .	affright

avalanche] from *avaler*, to swallow up, comes an *avalanche*, i. e. an immense ball of snow, which rolling down from the summits of the high mountains, in Switzerland and Italy, has frequently overwhelmed a whole village below.

demurrage] i. e. an allowance to the master of a ship for staying in a port beyond the time appointed.

a scout] from *écouter*, to listen, comes a *scout*, one sent privily to obtain information of the motions of the enemy.

to unfold	déployer	-ant	-é	. to display
to send	envoyer	-ant	-é	. an envoy
to clean	nettoyer	-ant	-é	. neat
to tease	ennuyer	-ant	-é	. to annoy
to deprive	destituer	-ant	-é	. destitute
to restore	restituer	-ant	-é	. restitution
to raise again	résusciter	-ant	-é	. resuscitation

Without English Derivations.

to rock	bercer	-ant	-é	
to scold	gronder	-ant	-é	
to snore	ronfler	-ant	-é	
to whistle	siffler	-ant	-é	
to blow	souffler	-ant	-é	
to swim	nager	-ant	-é	
to gnaw	ronger	-ant	-é	
to look to	vaguer	-ant	-é	
to canvass	briguer	-ant	-é	
to hide	cacher	-ant	-é	
to spit	cracher	-ant	-é	
to be angry	se facher	-ant	-é	
to stain	tacher	-ant	-é	
to incline	pencher	-ant	-é	
to stop up	boucher	-ant	-é	
to snuff	moucher	-ant	-é	
to strew	joncher	-ant	-é	
to pound	piler	-ant	-é	

to flow	couler	-ant	-é
to gape	bailler	-ant	-é
to watch over	veiller	-ant	-é
to rummage	fouiller	-ant	-é
to stick	coller	-ant	-é
to fill up	combler	-ant	-é
to sift	cribler	-ant	-é
to furnish	meubler	-ant	-é
to shake	branler	-ant	-é
to howl	hurler	-ant	-é
to shut	fermer	-ant	-é
to tire ; tease	générer	-ant	-é
to lead	ménéner	-ant	-é
to fast	jeuner	-ant	-é
to ogle ; spy	lorgner	-ant	-é
to cut	couper	-ant	-é
to crawl	ramper	-ant	-é
to clamber	grimper	-ant	-é
to strike	frapper	-ant	-é
to fail	manquer	-ant	-é
to grasp ; keep close	serrer	-ant	-é
to thrust	fourrer	-ant	-é
to provoke	outrer	-ant	-é
to dare	oser	-ant	-é
to dress a wound	panser	-ant	-é
to brew	brasser	-ant	-é
to break in two	casser	-ant	-é
to wound	blesser	-ant	-é
to pour out	verser	-ant	-é
to drub, or beat	rosser	-ant	-é
to cough	tousser	-ant	-é
to spoil	gâter	-ant	-é
to lend	préter	-ant	-é
to take away	oter	-ant	-é

to buy	acheter	-ant	-é
to dodge ; watch	guetter	-ant	-é
to praise	louer	-ant	-é
to let ; hire	louer	-ant	-é
to stink	puer	-ant	-é
to kill	tuer	-ant	-é
to drown	noyer	-ant	-é
to burst open	enfoncer	-ant	-é
to beset	obséder	-ant	-é
to snatch ; pluck	arracher	-ant	-é
to banish	réléguer	-ant	-é
to itch	démanger	-ant	-é
to yoke horses	atteler	-ant	-é
to overwhelm	accabler	-ant	-é
to daub	barbouiller	-ant	-é
to tickle	chatouiller	-ant	-é
to crackle	petiller	-ant	-é
to knock on head	assommer	-ant	-é
to suspect	soupçonner	-ant	-é
to toy	badiner	-ant	-é
to seize upon	s'emparer	-ant	-é
to tear	déchirer	-ant	-é
to crush	écraser	-ant	-é
to spend	dépenser	-ant	-é
to bristle up	hérisser	-ant	-é
to wish	souhaiter	-ant	-é
to borrow	emprunter	-ant	-é
to rave	radoter	-ant	-é
to moisten	abreuver	-ant	-é
to stir	rémuer	-ant	-é
to make off	esquiver	-ant	-é
to miscarry	échouer	-ant	-é

to shake	sécouer	-ant	-é
to stammer	bégayer	-ant	-é
to bark	aboyer	-ant	-é
to lean	s'appuyer	-ant	-é
to wipe	essuyer	-ant	-é
to thank	remercier	-ant	-é
to stutter	balbutier	-ant	-é
to purloin	escamoter	-ant	-é
to frighten	épouvanter	-ant	-é
to sneeze	éternuer	-ant	-é

R O O T V E R B S.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

to hate	haîr	-issant	-i
to furbish	fourbir	-issant	-i
to brandish	brandir	-issant	-i
to bound	bondir	-issant	-i
to languish	languir	-issant	-i
to grow pale	palir	-issant	-i
to polish	polir	-issant	-i
to vomit	vomir	-issant	-i
to banish	bannir	-issant	-i
to finish	finir	-issant	-i
to unite	unir	-issant	-i
to punish	punir	-issant	-i
to garnish	garnir	-issant	-i
to tarnish	ternir	-issant	-i
to furnish	fournir	-issant	-i
to cherish	chérir	-issant	-i
to perish	périr	-issant	-i
to flourish	fleurir	-issant	-i
to nourish	nourrir	-issant	-i
to seize	saisir	-issant	-i
to choose	choisir	-issant	-i
to roast	rôtir	-issant	-i
to ravish	ravir	-issant	-i
to obey	obeîr	-issant	-i
to applaud	applaudir	-issant	-i
to aggrandise	agrandir	-issant	-i
to enlarge	élargir	-issant	-i

to invade	envahir	-issant	-i
to refresh one's self	se refraîchir	-issant	-i
to reflect	réfléchir	-issant	-i
to embellish	embellir	-issant	-i
to abolish	abolir	-issant	-i
to demolish	démolir	-issant	-i
to establish	établir	-issant	-i
to re-establish	rétablissement	-issant	-i
to ennable	ennoblir	-issant	-i
to accomplish	accomplir	-issant	-i
to reunite	réunir	-issant	-i
to convert	convertir	-issant	-i
to divert	divertir	-issant	-i
to fail	faillir	-ant	-i
to assail	assaillir	-ant	-i
to depart	partir	-ant	-i
to assort	assortir	-ant	-i
to guaranteee	garantir	-ant	-i
to repent	se repentir	-ant	-i
to consent	consentir	-ant	-i
to acquire	acquérir	-ant	-is
to conquer	conquérir	-ant	-is
to contain	conténir	-ant	-u
to detain	déténir	-ant	-u
to maintain	maintenir	-ant	-u
to obtain	obtenir	-ant	-u
to retain	réténir	-ant	-u
to sustain	souténir	-ant	-u
to appertain	apparténir	-ant	-u
to entertain	entreténir	-ant	-u
to concur	concourir	-ant	-u
to cover	couvrir	-ant	-ert
to discover	découvrir	-ant	-ert
to offer	offrir	-ant	-ert
to suffer	souffrir	-ant	-ert

Having English Derivations.

to act	agir	-issant	-i .	agent
to rule over	régir	-issant	-i .	a regent
to betray	trahir	-issant	-i .	traitor
to bend	fléchir	-issant	-i .	to inflect
to fill up	emplir	-issant	-i .	employment
to be mouldy	moisir	-issant	-i .	musty
to suffer	patir	-issant	-i .	patient
to darken	obscurcir	-issant	-i .	obscurity
to shine	resplendir	-issant	-i .	resplendent
to free	affranchir	-issant	-i .	to enfranchise
to level	aplanir	-issant	-i .	a plane
to inform oneself	s'enquérir	-issant	-i .	to enquire
to warn	avertir	-issant	-i .	to advertise
to faint; vanish	s'évanouir	-issant	-i .	evanescent
to gather	cueillir	-ant	-i .	to cull
to sleep	dormir	-ant	-i .	dormant
to feel; smell	sentir	-ant	-i .	sensitive
to go out	sortir	-ant	-i .	a sortie —
to hold	ténir	-ant	-u .	tenable
to come	vénir	-ant	-u .	to convene
to agree	convénir	-ant	-u .	convenient
to disagree	disconvénir	-ant	-u .	inconvenient
to bless	bénir	-issant	-i .	benediction
to run	courir	-ant	-u .	a courier
to die	mourir	-ant	mort	mortality
to clothe	vêtir	-ant	-u .	vest

a sortie] from *sortir*, to *go out*, comes *a sortie*, i. e. a sallying out of the besieged on the besiegers.

to open	ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	overture —
to hear	ouïr	oyant	ouï	oyes —

Without English Derivations.

to undergo	subir	-issant	-i
to bellow	mugir	-issant	-i
to leap over	franchir	-issant	-i
to grow pale	blémir	-issant	-i
to roar	frémir	-issant	-i
to lament	gémir	-issant	-i
to neigh	hennir	-issant	-i
to dry up	tarir	-issant	-i
to cure	guérir	-issant	-i
to stain	flétrir	-issant	-i
to shiver	transir	-issant	-i
to build	batir	-issant	-i
to stun	étourdir	-issant	-i
to hurry	ensevelir	-issant	-i
to resound	retentir	-issant	-i
to spout	jaillir	-issant	-i
to tell a lie	mentir	-ant	-i
to flee	fuir	fuyant	fui

overture] from *ouvrir*, to open, comes *overture*. The first piece of music at a theatre is so called, because it *opens* the amusements.

oyes] a word used by public criers when they make proclamation of a thing; it is a corrupt spelling of *oyez*, *hear ye*, the second person plural, present tense, of *ouïr*, to hear.

ROOT VERBS.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

to have	avoir	ayant	eu	have
to see	voir	voyant	vu	view
to foresee	prévoir	-voyant	-vu	
to provide	pourvoir	-voyant	-vu	
to owe ; ought	dévoir	devant	du	due
to move	mouvoir	mouvant	mu	move
to rain	pleuvoir	pleuvant	plu	pluvial
to be able	pouvoir	pouvant	pu	power
to receive	recevoir	recevant	reçu	receipt
to conceive	concevoir	concevant	conçu	conceiving
to perceive	appercevoir	appercevant	apperçu	perceiving
to know	savoir	sachant	su	
to be worth	valoir	valant	valu	valu
to be willing	vouloir	voulant	voulu	voluntary
to sit down	asseoir	asseyant	assis	assizes —

assizes] from *asscoir*, to *sit down*, comes *assizes*, i. e. *the sitting* of the magistrates to hear and determine causes.

ROOT VERBS.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

to predict	prédir	-disant	-dit
to contradict	contredire	-disant	-dit
to suffice	suffire	-fisant	-fit
to deduce	déduire	-duisant	-duit
to reduce	réduire	-duisant	-duit
to seduce	séduire	-duisant	-duit
to produce	produire	-duisant	-duit
to conduct	conduire	-duisant	-duit
to introduce	introduire	-duisant	-duit
to instruct	instruire	-struisant	-struit
to construct	construire	-struisant	-struit
to destroy	détruire	-truisant	-truit
to complain	plaindre	plaignant	plaint
to feign	feindre	feignant	feint
to paint	peindre	peignant	peint
to join	joindre	joignant	joint
to attain to	atteindre	atteignant	atteint
to restrain	restreindre	restreignant	resteint
to comprehend	comprendre	-prenant	-pris
to surprise	surprendre	-prenant	-pris
to admit	admettre	-mettant	-mis
to commit	commettre	-mettant	-mis
to permit	permettre	-mettant	-mis

to promise	<i>promettre</i>	<i>-mettant</i>	<i>-mis</i>
to omit	<i>omettre</i>	<i>-mettant</i>	<i>-mis</i>
to submit	<i>soumettre</i>	<i>-mettant</i>	<i>-mis</i>
to transmit	<i>transmettre</i>	<i>-mettant</i>	<i>-mis</i>
to absolve	<i>absoudre</i>	<i>-solvant</i>	<i>-sous</i>
to dissolve	<i>dissoudre</i>	<i>-solvant</i>	<i>-sous</i>
to resolve	<i>résoudre</i>	<i>-solvant</i>	<i>-sous or -solu</i>
to please	<i>plaire</i>	<i>plaisant</i>	<i>plu</i>
to displease	<i>déplaire</i>	<i>-plaisant</i>	<i>-plu</i>
to elect	<i>élire</i>	<i>-lisant</i>	<i>-lu</i>
to conclude	<i>conclurre</i>	<i>-cluant</i>	<i>-clu</i>
to exclude	<i>exclurre</i>	<i>-cluant</i>	<i>-clu</i>
to pretend	<i>prétendre</i>	<i>-tendant</i>	<i>-tendu</i>
to descend	<i>descendre</i>	<i>-cendant</i>	<i>-cendu</i>
to depend	<i>dépendre</i>	<i>-pendant</i>	<i>-pendu</i>
to confound	<i>confondre</i>	<i>-fondant</i>	<i>-fondu</i>
to corrupt	<i>corrompre</i>	<i>-rompant</i>	<i>-rompu</i>
to interrupt	<i>interrompre</i>	<i>-rompant</i>	<i>-rompu</i>
to close	<i>clorre</i>	<i>closant</i>	<i>clos</i>
to satisfy	<i>satisfaire</i>	<i>-faisant</i>	<i>-fait</i>
to bray	<i>braire</i>	<i>brayant</i>	—
to extract	<i>extraire</i>	<i>-trayant</i>	<i>-trait</i>
to distract	<i>distraire</i>	—	<i>-trait</i>
to fry	<i>frire</i>	—	<i>frit</i>

Having English Derivations.

to hang	prendre	-ant	-u	pendant
to restore	rendre	-ant	-u	to render
to stretch	tendre	-ant	-u	to extend
to wait	attendre	-ant	-u	to attend
to sell	vendre	-ant	-u	a vender
to melt	fondre	-ant	-u	a foundry —
to shear	tondre	-ant	-u	a tonsor
to lose	perdre	-ant	-u	perdition
to bite	mordre	-ant	-u	morsel
to twist	tordre	-ant	-u	torture
to beat	battre	-ant	-u	to batter
to fight	combattre	-ant	-u	combat
to debate	debattre	-ant	-u	debating
to pull down	abattre	-ant	-u	to abate
to abate	rabattre	-ant	-u	rebate —
to spread	répandre	-ant	-u	expand
to answer	répondre	-ant	-u	responsive
to forbid	défendre	-ant	-u	fender —
to conquer	vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	to vanquish
to grind	moudre	moulant	moulu	a mill
to please	complaire	-plaisant	-plu	complaisant
to surround	ceindre	ceignant	ceint	cincture
to anoint	oindre	oignant	oingt	ointment
to dye	teindre	teignant	teint	tint

a foundry] from *fondre*, to melt, comes a *foundry*, i. e. a place where metals are melted to be cast into moulds.

rebate] from *rabattre*, to *abate*, comes rebate in traffic, i. e. a discount in receiving money amounting to as much as the interest comes to for the time it is paid before the money regularly becomes due.

fender] *défendre*, to *forbid*, is derived from the Latin *defendo*, to *keep off*, which is compounded of *de*, off, and *fendo*, to strike; whence *fender*, that which defends, or literally, *strikes off*, the cinders from the fire.

to bake, cook, &c.	cuire	cuisant	cuit	biscuit —
to take	prendre	prenant	pris	to apprehend
to learn	apprendre	-prenant	-pris	an apprentice
to be born	nâître	naissant	né	nativity
to feed	paitre	paisant	—	pasture

Without English Derivations.

to be	être	étant	été
to make, do	faire	faisant	fait
to say	dire	disant	dit
to shine	luire	luisant	—
to do over	enduire	-duisant	-duit
to translate	traduire	-duisant	-duit
to hurt	nuire	—	nuï
to laugh	rire	riant	ri
to follow	suivre	suivant	suivi
to fear	craindre	craignant	crant
to extinguish	éteindre	éteignant	éteint
to be silent	se taire	taisant	tu
to read	lire	lisant	lu
to drink	boire	buvant	bu
to believe	croire	croyant	cru
to grow	croître	croissant	crû
to cleave	fendre	-ant	-u

biscuit] from *cuirc*, to *bake*, or *cook*, comes *biscuit*, compounded of the adverb *bis*, *twice*, or *double*, and *cuit*, participle of *cuire*, to *bake*; literally, *doubly baked*.

to break	rompre	-ant	-u
to understand	entendre	-ant	-u
to sew	coudre	cousant	cousu
to know	connaitre	connaissant	connu
to appear	paraître	paraissant	paru

Impersonals.

it is necessary	il faut
it suffices	il suffit
it freezes	il géle
it rains	il pleut
it snows	il neige
it thunders	il tonne
it becomes	il sied
it is the question	il s'agit
there lies	il gît
it seems	il semble

DERIVATIVES.

Derivative Substantives.

glass	glace	<i>from glace</i>	<i>ice</i>
inch	pouce	<i>pouce</i>	<i>thumb</i> —
hatred	haine	<i>haïr</i>	<i>to hate</i>
cut	coupe	<i>couper</i>	<i>to cut</i>
pinch ; prize	prise	<i>prendre</i>	<i>to take</i>
flight	fuite	<i>fuir</i>	<i>to flee</i>
a following	suite	<i>suivre</i>	<i>to follow</i>
bank of river	rive	<i>rivière</i>	<i>a river</i>
widow	veuve	<i>veuf</i>	<i>widower</i>
barn	grange	<i>grain</i>	<i>grain</i>
linen	linge	<i>lin</i>	<i>flax</i>
spot ; stain	tache	<i>tacher</i>	<i>to spot</i>
task	tâche	<i>tâcher</i>	<i>to endeavour</i>
fishing	pêche	<i>pêcher</i>	<i>to fish</i>
blockhead	buche	<i>buche</i>	<i>block</i>
handle	manche	<i>main</i>	<i>hand</i>
sleeve	manche	<i>main</i>	<i>hand</i>
slice	tranche	<i>trancher</i>	<i>to cut</i>
shape	taille	<i>tailler</i>	<i>to cut</i>
iron grating	grille	<i>gril</i>	<i>gridiron</i>
oar	rame	<i>rameau</i>	<i>branch</i>
claw	serre	<i>serrer</i>	<i>to grasp</i>
the exchange	bourse	<i>bourse</i>	<i>a purse</i>

from *pouce*] the *thumb* being usually an *inch* broad.

DERIVATIVE SUBSTANTIVES.

fear	crainte	<i>from</i> craindre	<i>to fear</i>
cleft; chink	fente	fendre	<i>to cleave</i>
slope	pente	pencher	<i>to incline</i>
sale	vente	vendre	<i>to sell</i>
edge	fil	fil	<i>thread</i>
mourning	deuil	douleur	<i>grief</i>
flight	vol	voler	<i>to fly</i>
wealth	bien	bon	<i>good</i>
deed	fait	faire	<i>to do</i>
leap	saut	sauter	<i>to leap</i>
stocking	bas	bas	<i>low</i>
enclosure	clos	clorre	<i>to close</i>
legacy	legs s.	leguer	<i>to bequeath</i>
bridle-bit	mors	mordre	<i>to bite</i>
sin	péché	pécher	<i>to sin</i>
coffee-house	café	café	<i>coffee</i>
health	santé	sain	<i>healthy</i>
goodness	bonté	bon	<i>good</i>
clearness	clarté	clair	<i>clear</i>
dearness	cherté	cher	<i>dear</i>
unaffectedness	naiveté	naif	<i>unaffected</i>
county	compté	comte	<i>a count</i>
hardness	dureté	dur	<i>hard</i>
scuffle	melée	méler	<i>to mix</i>
tide	marée	mer	<i>sea</i>
laughter	risée	ris	<i>laugh</i>
window	croisée	croix	<i>cross</i> —
course of year	année	an	<i>year</i>
— of day	journée	jour	<i>day</i>
— of evening	soirée	soir	<i>evening</i>
— of morning	matinée	matin	<i>morning</i>

from *croix*] in French windows, the beam that runs up the middle, and the one which crosses it about a foot from the top, give the appearance of a cross; whence the name from *croix*.

boiled meat	bouilli	<i>from</i> bouillir	<i>to boil</i>
support	appui	appuyer	<i>to lean</i>
a going out	sortie	sortir	<i>to go out</i>
strap	courroie	cuir	<i>leather</i>
plough	charrue	char	<i>car</i>
receipt	reçu	recevoir	<i>to receive</i>
glutton	goulu	gueule	<i>throat</i>
cradle	berceau	bercer	<i>to rock</i>
heap	monceau	mont	<i>a mount</i>
colours	drapeau	drap	<i>cloth</i>
pane of glass	carreau	carré	<i>square</i>
hillock	coteau	coté	<i>side</i>
crusade	croisade	croix	<i>a cross</i> —
offering	offrande	offrir	<i>to offer</i>
chest of drawers	commode	commode	<i>convenient</i>
hiring	louage	louer	<i>to hire</i>
praise	louange	louer	<i>to praise</i>
cloud	nuage	nue	<i>a cloud</i>
warbling	ramage	rameau	<i>branch</i>
blacking	cirage	cire	<i>wax</i> —
drawing	tirage	tirer	<i>to draw</i>
storm	orage	rage	<i>rage</i>
work	ouvrage	œuvre	<i>work</i>
landscape	paysage	pays	<i>country</i>
shore	rivage	rive	<i>bank of river</i>
clock	horloge	heure	<i>hour</i>
mixture	mélange	méler	<i>to mix</i>
lie; untruth	mensonge	mentir	<i>to tell a lie</i>

from *croix*] The *crusades* were expeditions undertaken by the Princes of Christendom to expel the Infidels from the Holy Land; whence the name, from *croix*, a *cross*. During the holy wars, every soldier wore a cross on his breast as an emblem of his spiritual warfare.

from *cire*] because originally made of *tar* in hard cakes.

measles	rougeole	<i>from</i> rouge	<i>red</i> —
clock	pendule	pendule	<i>pendulum</i>
filth ; scum	crapule	crapaud	<i>toad</i>
breeze	souffle	souffler	<i>to blow</i>
Lent	carème	quarante	<i>forty</i> —
kingdom	royaume	roi	<i>king</i>
kitchen	cuisine	cuire	<i>to bake</i>
ivy	lièvre	lier	<i>to tie or bind</i>
dwelling	demeure	demeurer	<i>to dwell</i>
jaw	mâchoire	mâcher	<i>to chew</i>
memorandum	memoire	memoire	<i>memory</i>
pamphlet	brochure	broche	<i>a spit</i> —
lining	doublure	double	<i>double</i>
head of hair	chevelure	cheveu	<i>hair</i>
burn	brulure	bruler	<i>to burn</i>
dress	parure	parer	<i>to dress</i>
lock	serrure	serrer	<i>to close</i>
wound	blessure	blesser	<i>to wound</i>
bite	morsure	mordre	<i>to bite</i>
girdle	ceinture	ceindre	<i>to surround</i>
honesty	droiture	droit	<i>right</i>
a carriage	voiture	voie	<i>way</i>
enclosure	clôture	clorre	<i>to close</i>
beast to ride	monture	monter	<i>to mount</i>
joint	jointure	joindre	<i>to join</i>
frankness	franchise	franc	<i>free</i>
folly	bêtise	bête <i>adj.</i>	<i>stupid</i>
folly	sottise	sot	<i>a sot</i>

from *rouge*] because of the *redness* of the skin in that disease.

from *quarante*] because it consists of *forty* days.

from *broche*] *broche* originally signified any thing with a point, as a knitting-needle, shoemaker's puncher, &c.; whence *brocher* to *stitch*, and thence *brochure* a *pamphlet*, because only *stitched*.

chosen part	élite	<i>from élire</i>	<i>to elect —</i>
trial or test	épreuve	preuve	<i>proof</i>
birth	naissance	naître	<i>to be born</i>
growth	croissance	croître	<i>to grow</i>
belief	croyance	croire	<i>to believe</i>
shading	nuance	nue	<i>a cloud</i>
seed	sémence	sémer	<i>to sow</i>
receipt	quittance	quitter	<i>to quit</i>
despatch	dépêche	dépêcher	<i>to hasten</i>
poultry	volaille	voler	<i>to fly</i>
mob	canaille	chien	<i>dog</i>
wall	muraille	mur	<i>wall</i>
twine	ficelle	fil	<i>thread</i>
needle	aiguille	aigu	<i>sharp</i>
spoil	dépouille	dépouiller	<i>to despoil</i>
breath	souffle	souffler	<i>to blow</i>
drunkard	ivrogne	ivre	<i>drunk</i>
watch	montre	montrer	<i>to show</i>
woodcock	bécasse	bec	<i>beak</i>
wisdom	sagesse	sage	<i>wise</i>
nobility	noblesse	noble	<i>noble</i>
softness	mollesse	mol	<i>soft</i>
youth	jeunesse	jeune	<i>young</i>
intoxication	ivresse	ivre	<i>drunk</i>
sadness	tristesse	triste	<i>sad</i>
side-scene	coulisse	couler	<i>to flow —</i>
jaundice	jaunisse	jaune	<i>yellow</i>
a shaking	sécosse	sécoyer	<i>to shake</i>
expense	dépense	dépenser	<i>to expend</i>

from *élire*] as *l'élite d'une armée*, the choice men of an army.

from *coulisser*] *coulisse*, literally signifies, *a side-scene* of a theatre, so termed from *coulir*, *to flow*, because it slides along: *coulisse* also signifies a *groove*, or hollow wherein to slide.

wheelbarrow	broutte	<i>from</i> roue	<i>wheel</i>
ruffle	manchette	main	<i>hand</i>
eye-glass	lorgnette	lorgner	<i>to ogle</i>
bell	sonnette	sonner	<i>to sound</i> —
nut	noisette	noix	<i>nut</i>
cloak	capote	cape	<i>cape</i>
lady's maid	suivante	suivre	<i>to follow</i>
expectation	attente	attendre	<i>to wait for</i>
ceiling	plafond	plat	<i>flat</i>
old man	vieillard	vieil	<i>old</i>
runaway	fuyard	fuir	<i>to flee</i>
cattle	bétail	bête	<i>beast</i>
tie	lien	lier	<i>to tie</i>
harpsichord	clavecin	clef	<i>a key</i>
a mill	moulin	moudre	<i>to grind</i>
neighbour	prochain	proche	<i>near</i>
Godfather	parrain	pere	<i>father</i>
Godmother	marrain	mere	<i>mother</i>
ham	jambon	jambe	<i>leg</i>
a band	cordon	corde	<i>cord</i>
song	chanson	chanter	<i>to sing</i>
suspicion	soupçon	soupçonner	<i>to suspect</i>
cork	bouchon	boucher	<i>to stop up</i>
broth	bouillon	bouillir	<i>to boil</i>
kettle	chauderon	chaud	<i>hot</i>
wheelwright	charron	char	<i>car</i>
thief	larron	larcin	<i>theft</i>
woodcutter	bucheron	buche	<i>block</i>
partition	cloison	clorre	<i>to close</i>
drink	boisson	boire	<i>to drink</i>
pasteboard	carton	carte	<i>card</i>

from *sonner*] sonnette, is a bell in a house.

pontoon	ponton	<i>from</i> pont	<i>bridge —</i>
pencil	crayon	craie	<i>chalk</i>
floor	plancher	planche	<i>plank</i>
steeple	clocher	cloche	<i>church bell</i>
lying down	coucher	coucher	<i>to lie down</i>
funeral pile	bucher	buche	<i>block of wood</i>
spoon	cueiller	cueillir	<i>to gather</i>
lunch	gouter	gouter	<i>to taste</i>
rising	lever	lever	<i>to raise</i>
hearth	foyer	feu	<i>fire</i>
rent, letting	loyer	louer	<i>to hire</i>
blackness	noircceur	noir	<i>black</i>
sweetness	douceur	doux-ee	<i>sweet</i>
ugliness	laideur	laid	<i>ugly</i>
stiffness	roideur	roide	<i>stiff</i>
brightness	lueur	luire	<i>to shine</i>
hair-dresser	coiffeur	coiffe	<i>head dress</i>
breadth	largeur	large	<i>broad</i>
redness	rougeur	rouge	<i>red —</i>
length	longueur	longue	<i>long</i>
freshness	fraîcheur	frais	<i>fresh</i>
sinner	pêcheur	pécher	<i>to sin</i>
fisherman	pêcheur	pêcher	<i>to fish</i>
tailor	tailleur	tailler	<i>to cut</i>
robber	voleur	vol	<i>theft</i>
sportsman	chasseur	chasser	<i>to chase</i>
pride	hauteur	haut	<i>high</i>
scent	senteur	sentir	<i>to feel</i>
porter, carrier	porteur	porter	<i>to carry</i>
lightning	éclair	clair	<i>clear</i>
sigh	soupir	soupirer	<i>to sigh</i>

from *pont*] see note to *pontoon*, p. 37.
 from *rougeur*] *rougeur*, is also a *blush*.

pocket handkerchief	mouchoir	<i>from</i> moucher	<i>to wipe</i>
parlour	parloir	parler	<i>to speak</i> —
a drawer	tiroir	tirer	<i>to draw</i>
knowledge	savoir	savoir	<i>to know</i>
duty	devoir	devoir	<i>to owe</i>
power	pouvoir	pouvoir	<i>to be able</i>
notice	avis	avis	<i>advice</i>
purchase	achat	acheter	<i>to buy</i>
seal	cachet	cacher	<i>to hide</i>
net	filet	fil	<i>thread</i>
collar	collet	col	<i>neck</i>
calf of leg	mollet	mol	<i>soft</i>
whistle	sifflet	siffler	<i>to whistle</i>
pair of bellows	soufflet	souffler	<i>to blow</i>
thicket	bosquet	bocage	<i>a grove</i>
wafer	cachette	cacher	<i>to hide</i>
dungeon	cachot	cacher	<i>to hide</i>
fire-ship	brulot	bruler	<i>to burn</i>
sailor	mâtelot	mât	<i>mast</i>
strait	détroit	étroit	<i>narrow</i>
dull fellow	lourdant	lourd	<i>heavy, dull</i>
inclination	penchant	pencher	<i>to incline</i>
west, setting	couchant	coucher	<i>to lie down</i>
current	courant	courir	<i>to run</i>
crescent	croissant	croître	<i>to grow</i>
amount	montant	monter	<i>to mount</i>
east, rising	levant	lever	<i>to raise</i>
garment	vêtement	vêtir	<i>to clothe</i>
fierceness	fierté	fier	<i>fierce</i>

[from *parler*] *parloir* does not signify a parlour, as applied in England; the names of the different rooms being thus expressed in French: *la salle*, the drawing-room; *salle à manger*, the dining-room; *chambre à coucher*, bed-room; *boudoir*, a dressing-room. As its derivation imports, *parloir* strictly signifies a *speaking-room*, and is only used in monasteries or convents where monks or nuns may speak with visitors.

will	volonté	<i>from</i> vouloir	<i>to be willing</i>
cleanliness	propreté	propre	<i>clean</i>
lattice	jalousie	jalousie	<i>jealousy —</i>
awkwardness	gaucherie	gauche	<i>left</i>
dentifrice	dentifrice	dent	<i>tooth</i>
boasting	gasconnade	gascon	<i>boaster</i>
display	étalage	étaler	<i>to display</i>
ship's crew	équipage	équiper	<i>to equip</i>
testimony	témoignage	témoin	<i>witness</i>
bitterness	amertume	amer	<i>bitter</i>
library	bibliothèque	bible	<i>book</i>
cottage	chaumièr	chaume	<i>stubble —</i>
copy	exemplaire	exemple	<i>example</i>
washerwoman	blanchisseuse	blanchir	<i>to whiten</i>
curl paper	papillote	papier	<i>paper</i>
napkin	serviette	servir	<i>to serve</i>
attempt	tentative	tenter	<i>to try</i>
hope	espérance	espérer	<i>to hope</i>
knowledge	connaissance	connaître	<i>to know</i>
acquaintance	connaissance	connaître	<i>to know</i>
pin	épingle	épine	<i>thorn</i>
meeting	rencontre	rencontrer	<i>to meet</i>
dryness	sécheresse	sec	<i>dry</i>
meanness	pétitesse	petit	<i>little</i>
countryman	campagnard	campagne	<i>country</i>
mountaineer	montagnard	montagne	<i>mountain</i>

from *jalousie*] *jalousie*, a blind or lattice, takes its name from *jalonsie*, jealousy; because constructed from jealous motives. In form it resembles a Venetian blind, so that one may see without being seen

from *chaume*] because of their being covered with straw or stubble: thus we say in English, "a humble thatch."

helm	gouvernail	from gouverner	<i>to govern</i>
air hole	soupirail	soupirer	<i>to sigh</i> —
fan	éventail	vent	<i>wind</i>
writer	écrivain	écrire	<i>to write</i>
entertainment	entretien	entretenir	<i>to entertain</i>
sting	aiguillon	aigu	<i>sharp</i>
mushroom	champignon	champ	<i>field</i>
connexion	liaison	lier	<i>to tie</i>
delivery	livraison	livrer	<i>to deliver</i>
foster child	nourrisson	nourrir	<i>to nourish</i>
foot passenger	piéton	pied	<i>foot</i>
inkstand	encrier	encre	<i>ink</i>
dunghill	fumier	fumée	<i>smoke</i>
fireman	pompier	pompe	<i>pump</i>
workman	ouvrier	œuvre	<i>work</i>
door-porter	portier	porte	<i>door</i>
cutler	coutelier	couteau	<i>knife</i>
pillow	oreiller	oreille	<i>ear</i>
apathy	tiédeur	tied	<i>luke-warm</i>
depth	profondeur	profond	<i>deep</i>
printer	imprimeur	imprimer	<i>to print</i>
weight	pésanteur	peser	<i>to weigh</i>
servant	serviteur	servir	<i>to serve</i>
colouring	coloris	couleur	<i>colour</i>
smell	odorat	odeur	<i>odour</i>
beggar	mendiant	mendier	<i>to beg</i>
building; ship	batiment	batir	<i>to build</i>
astonishment	étonnement	étonner	<i>to astonish</i>
violent passion	emportement	emporter	<i>to carry away</i>
groan	gémissement	gémir	<i>to groan</i>

[from *soupirer*] *soupirer*, to *sigh*, comes from the Latin *suspiro*, compounded of *sub*, *under*, and *spiro*, to *breathe*; whence comes *soupirail*, an air hole, i. e. a small hole or vent through which the air gently breathes.

breaking up	cassation	<i>from casser</i>	<i>to break —</i>
punishment	cassation	<i>casser</i>	<i>to break —</i>
punishment	puniton	<i>punir</i>	<i>to punish</i>
stairs	escalier	<i>échelle</i>	<i>ladder</i>
creditor	créancier	<i>créance</i>	<i>belief; trust</i>
grocer	épicier	<i>épice</i>	<i>spice</i>
scholar	écolier	<i>école</i>	<i>school</i>
shoemaker	cordonnier	<i>corde</i>	<i>cord</i>
jeweller	bijoutier	<i>bijou</i>	<i>jewel</i>
pork-butcher	charcutier	<i>chair</i>	<i>flesh</i>
hair-dresser	perruquier	<i>perruque</i>	<i>wig</i>
inn	hotellerie	<i>hotel</i>	<i>hotel</i>
drunkenness	ivrognerie	<i>ivre</i>	<i>drunk</i>
warning; notice	avertissement	<i>avertir</i>	<i>to warn</i>
gin	genièvre	<i>genévrier</i>	<i>juniper-tree —</i>
snuff-box	tabatière	<i>tabac</i>	<i>snuff</i>

PLURALS.

tears	pleurs	<i>pleurer</i>	<i>to weep</i>
provisions	vivres	<i>vivre</i>	<i>to live</i>
snuffers	mouchettes	<i>moucher</i>	<i>to snuff</i>
chess	échecs	<i>échec</i>	<i>check</i>
precious stones	piergeries	<i>pierre</i>	<i>stone</i>
thanks	rémercimens	<i>remercier</i>	<i>to thank</i>

from *casser*] *cassation* is used to express the *breaking up* of parliament.

from *casser*] the *Court of Cassation* at Paris, strictly signifies the court of *punishment*, and took its name from *casser*, *to break*; because, in former times, the punishment was breaking on the wheel.

from *genévrier*] because made from the berry of the Juniper tree.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

farewell	adieu . . . from ad-dieu	God —
printed notice	affiche . . . ad-ficher	to fix —
assistant	adjoint . . . ad-joindre	to join —
reception	accueil . . . ad-cueiller	to gather —
match	alumette . . . ad-lumiere	light —
attempt	attentat . . . ad-tenter	to try —
future	avenir . . . ad-venir	to come —
circuit ; district	arrondissement . am-rond	round —
conspirator	conjuré . . . con-jurer	to swear —
blunder	contresens . . . contre-sens	sense —
disappointment	contretems . . . contre-tems	time
disgust	dégout . . . de-gout	taste
step	démarche . . . de-marcher	to walk
wreck	débris . . . de-briser	to break
waste	dégât . . . de-gâter	to waste
winding	détour . . . de-tour	turn
fainting	défaillance . . . de-faillir	to fail
breakfast	déjeuner . . . de-jeuner	to fast —
despair	désespoir . . . de-espoir	hope —
relaxation	délassement . . . de-las	loose
unravelling	dénouement . . . de-nœud	knot
destitution	denument . . . de-nu	naked
a turkey	dindon . . . de-Inde	India —
pupil	élève . . . e-lever	to raise

from *ad* and *dieu*] literally *to God*, or, *God be with you*.

from *ad* and *ficher*] because *fixed to* or, *posted up*.

from *ad* and *cueiller*] i. e. a *gathering* or *receiving to one's self*.

from *ad* and *lumiere*] because for putting *light to* a thing.

from *ad* and *venir*] i. e. that is *to come*.

from *am* and *rond*] *am* is a Greek preposition signifying *about*.

from *con* and *jurer*] i. e. a swearing together.

from *de* and *jeuner*] literally *unfasting*, or *not to fast*.

from *de* and *espoir*] i. e. not hoping.

from *de* and *Inde*] i. e. *from India*, whence they originally came.

extent	étendu . . .	from e-tendre	<i>to stretch —</i>
manure	engrais . . .	en-gras	<i>fat —</i>
enclosure	enceinte . . .	en-ceindre	<i>to surround</i>
mediation	entremise . . .	entre-mettre	<i>to put</i>
mistrust	méfiance . . .	me-fier	<i>to trust</i>
contempt	mépris . . .	me-priser	<i>to prize</i>
mistake	méprise . . .	me-prendre	<i>to take</i>
midnight	minuit . . .	mi-nuit	<i>night</i>
middle ; midst	milieu . . .	mi-lieu	<i>place</i>
pit of theatre	parterre . . .	par-terre	<i>earth —</i>
umbrella	parapluie . . .	para-pluie	<i>rain —</i>
collection	récueil . . .	re-cueillir	<i>to gather</i>
delay	rémise . . .	re-mettre	<i>to put —</i>
coach-house	rémise . . .	re-mettre	<i>to put —</i>
retaking	réprise . . .	re-prendre	<i>to take</i>
harvest	récolte . . .	re-cueillir	<i>to gather</i>
washing time	réveil . . .	re-eveiller	<i>to awake</i>
bookbinder	relieur . . .	re-lier	<i>to bind</i>
metal spring	ressort . . .	re-sortir	<i>to go forth —</i>
an ironer	répassuseuse . . .	re-passir	<i>to pass —</i>
ghost	révénant . . .	re-venir	<i>to come —</i>
gratitude	réconnaissance . .	re-connaitre	<i>to know</i>
an increase	sureroit . . .	sur-croître	<i>to grow</i>
shoe	soulier . . .	sou-lier	<i>to bind</i>

from *e* and *tendre*] i. e. stretched out.

from *en* and *gras*] because for *fattening land*.

from *par* and *terre*] because near to or close by the *ground*.

from *para* and *pluie*] *para* is a Greek preposition signifying *against*, whence *parapluie*, *against the rain*; so likewise *parasol*, *against the sun*. Umbrella properly signifies a larger description of *parasol*, being originally invented for the sake of *shade*, whence its name, from the Latin *umbra*.

from *re* and *mettre*] i. e. *to put back*.

from *re* and *mettre*] i. e. a place for *putting up in*.

from *re* and *sortir*] because it *recoils* or goes back again.

from *re* and *passer*] *répassuscuse* literally signifies one that *smooths*, i. e. that *passes* the iron over linen.

from *re* and *venir*] i. e. that *comes back* after death.

punishment	supplice . . .	<i>from sou-plier</i>	<i>to fold —</i>
support	soutien . . .	<i>sou-tenir</i>	<i>to hold</i>
cavern	souterrain . . .	<i>sou-terre</i>	<i>earth</i>
a passage over death	trajet . . .	<i>trans-jeter</i>	<i>to cast —</i>
	trépas . . .	<i>trans-passer</i>	<i>to pass —</i>

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

benefit	bienfait . . .	bien-faire	<i>well-to do</i>
becomingness	bienseance . . .	bien-seance	<i>well-sitting</i>
happiness ; luck	bonheur . . .	bon-heure	<i>good-hour</i>
misfortune	malheur . . .	mal-heure	<i>bad-hour</i>
halter	lieou . . .	lier-cou	<i>to bind-neck</i>
necklace	collier . . .	col-lier	<i>neck-to bind</i>
wardrobe	garderobe . . .	garder-robe	<i>to guard-robe</i>
sir	monsieur . . .	mon-sieur	<i>my-sir</i>
miss	mademoiselle . . .	ma-demoiselle	<i>my-miss</i>
idle fellow	vaurien . . .	valoir-rien	<i>to be worth-nothing</i>
workman	manceuvre . . .	main-œuvre	<i>hand-work</i>
leech	sangsue . . .	sang-sucre	<i>blood-to suck</i>
good condition	embonpoint . . .	en-bon-point	<i>in-good-point</i>
goldsmith	orfèvre . . .	or-faire	<i>gold-to make</i>
ragout	ragout . . .	rare-gout	<i>rare-taste</i>
suburb	faubourg . . .	faux-bourg	<i>false-town</i>
deep pity	misericorde . . .	misere-cœur	<i>misery-heart</i>
potatoe	pomme-de-terre . .	pomme-de-terre	<i>apple-of-the-earth</i>
nut-cracker	casse-noisette . .	casser-noisette	<i>to break-nut</i>
boot-jack	tire-botte . . .	tirer-botte	<i>to draw-boot</i>
father-in-law	beau-pere . . .	beau-pere	<i>— father</i>
son-in-law	beau-fils . . .	beau-fils	<i>— son</i>
mother-in-law	belle-mere . . .	belle-mere	<i>— mother</i>
daughter-in-law	belle-fille . . .	belle-fille	<i>— daughter</i>
grandfather	grand-pere . . .	grand-pere	<i>great-father</i>

from *sou* and *plicr*] *supplice*, *punishment*, is immediately derived from the Latin, *sus*, *under*, and *plico*, *to fold*, (whence the French *sou* and *plicr*) signifying *on bended knees*, because capital punishment was inflicted whilst the criminal was on his knees.

from *trans* and *jeter*] literally a *cast across*.

from *trans* and *passer*] literally a *passing over* to a future state.

grandmother	grand'-mere	<i>from</i> grand-mere	<i>great-mother</i>
grandson	petit-fils . . .	petit-fils	<i>little-son</i>
grand-daughter	petite-fille . . .	petite-fille	<i>little-daughter</i>
tin	fer-blanc . . .	fer-blanc	<i>iron-white</i>
brass	cuivre-rouge . . .	cuivre-rouge	<i>copper-red</i>

Derivative Adjectives.

red-haired	roux	<i>from</i> rouge	<i>red</i>
deep-coloured steady ; stayed	foncé posé	fond poser	<i>deep</i> <i>to set or place</i>
next clownish	prochain grossier	proche gros	<i>near</i> <i>fat</i>
troublesome numerous	facheux nombreux	facher nombre	<i>to vex</i> <i>number</i>
sharp cringing	piquant	pique	<i>pike</i>
bloody	rampant	ramper	<i>to crawl</i>
learned	sanglant	sang	<i>blood</i>
following	savant	savoir	<i>to know</i>
noisy	suivant	suivre	<i>to follow</i>
	bruyant	bruit	<i>noise</i>
rational	raisonné	raison	<i>reason</i>
credible	croyable	croire	<i>to believe</i>
praiseworthy	louable	louer	<i>to praise</i>
perfectly true	véritable	vrai	<i>true</i>
hurtful	nuisible	nuire	<i>to hurt</i>
country	champêtre	champ	<i>field</i>
lazy	paresseux	paresse	<i>idleness</i>
dying	moribond	mourir	<i>to die</i>
witty	spirituel	esprit	<i>wit</i>
daily	journalier	jour	<i>day</i>

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

blind	aveugle	<i>from a-vue</i>	<i>sight —</i>
unruly	déréglé	<i>de-regle</i>	<i>rule —</i>
excessive	démesuré	<i>de-mesure</i>	<i>measure —</i>
captivated	épris	<i>e-prendre</i>	<i>to take —</i>
passionate	emporté	<i>en-porter</i>	<i>to carry —</i>
unequal	impair	<i>in-pair</i>	<i>even</i>
unheard of	inoui	<i>in-ouir</i>	<i>to hear</i>
unknown	inconnu	<i>in-connaître</i>	<i>to know</i>
headstrong	intété	<i>in-tête</i>	<i>head</i>
mad	insensé	<i>in-sens</i>	<i>sense</i>
unhoped for	inesperé	<i>in-espoir</i>	<i>hope</i>
uninhabited	inhabité	<i>in-habiter</i>	<i>to inhabit</i>
not used	inusité	<i>in-usité</i>	<i>used</i>
incredible	incroyable	<i>in-croire</i>	<i>to believe</i>
careless	insouciant	<i>in-souci</i>	<i>care</i>
unexpected	inattendu	<i>in-attendre</i>	<i>to expect</i>
immoveable	inébranlable	<i>in-ebranler</i>	<i>to shake</i>
provident	prévoyant	<i>pre-voir</i>	<i>to see</i>
glittering	reluisant	<i>re-luire</i>	<i>to shine</i>
grateful	reconnaissant	<i>re-connaître</i>	<i>to know</i>
submissive	soumis	<i>sou-mettre</i>	<i>to put —</i>

from *à* and *vue*] *à* is a Greek preposition, called a *privative*: *aveugle*, therefore, literally signifies, *deprived of sight*.

from *de* and *regle*] i. e. out of *rule*.

from *de* and *mesure*] i. e. out of *measure*, or bounds.

from *e* and *prendre*] i. e. quite *taken with*.

from *en* and *porter*] i. e. quite *carried away* with passion.

from *sou* and *mettre*] from *mis*, the participle of *mettre*, i. e. *put under*.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

comely	débonnaire	<i>from de-bon-air</i>	<i>of-good-air</i>
beneficent	bienfaisant	<i>. . . bien-faire</i>	<i>well-to do</i>
worm eaten	vermoulu	<i>. . . ver-moudre</i>	<i>worm-to grind</i>
likely	vraisemblable	<i>. . . vrai-semblable</i>	<i>true-like</i>
crippled	estropié	<i>. . . tordre-pied</i>	<i>to twist-foot</i>
unwholesome	malsain	<i>. . . mal-sain</i>	<i>bad-healthy</i>
lazy	faineant	<i>. . . faire-neant</i>	<i>to do-nought</i>
careless	nonchalant	<i>. . . non-chaleur</i>	<i>not-heat</i>

Derivative Verbs.*First Conjugation.*

to empty	vidér	<i>from</i> vide	<i>empty</i>
to stoop	se courber	courber	<i>to bend</i>
to dress hair	coiffer	coiffe	<i>head dress</i>
to bet; pledge	gager	gage	<i>pledge</i>
to dream	songer	songe	<i>dream</i>
to loosen	lâcher	las	<i>loose</i>
to dig	bêcher	bêche	<i>spade</i>
to stitch	brocher	broche	<i>spit</i> —
to freeze	geler	gelé	<i>frost</i>
to spin	filer	fil	<i>thread</i>
to crowd	fouler	foule	<i>crowd</i>
to veil	voiler	voile	<i>veil</i>
to rob	voler	vol	<i>thief</i>
to line	doubler	double	<i>double</i>
to broil	griller	gril	<i>gridiron</i>
to soften	mouiller	mol	<i>soft</i>
to gush	ruisseler	ruisseau	<i>rivulet</i>
to bathe	baigner	bain	<i>bath</i>
to bleed	saigner	sang	<i>blood</i>
to take care of	soigner	soin	<i>care</i>
to bind with iron	ferrer	fer	<i>iron</i>

from *broche*] *broche* originally signified any thing with a point; whence it came to be used for any pointed instrument; and therefore is used for a knitting needle, a shoemaker's puncher, &c.; thence is derived *brocher*, to stitch, and *brochure*, a pamphlet, because only stitched.

to lower	baisser	<i>from</i> bas	<i>low</i>
to cruise	croiser	croix	<i>cross</i> —
to dig	creuser	creux	<i>hollow</i>
to raise higher	hausser	haut	<i>high</i>
to limp	boiter	boiteux	<i>lame</i>
to taste	gouter	gout	<i>taste</i>
to seal	cacheter	cachet	<i>a seal</i>
to speckle	tâcheter	tâcher	<i>to stain</i>
to stripe; erase	rayer	rayon	<i>ray</i>
to play	jouer	jeu	<i>play</i>
to tie in a knot	nouer	nœud	<i>knot</i>
to handle	manier	main	<i>hand</i>
to lay a wager	pârier	pair	<i>even</i>
to whet; entice	agacer	aigu.	<i>sharp</i> —
to shade	nuancer	nue	<i>cloud</i>
to bargain	marchander	marchand	<i>merchant</i>
to ruin utterly	abîmer	abîme	<i>abyss</i>
to skim	écumer	écume	<i>scum</i>
to foam	écumer	écume	<i>scum</i>
to vex	chagriner	chagrin	<i>chagrin</i>
to testify	témoigner	témoin	<i>witness</i>
to hope	espérer	espoir	<i>hope</i>
to sharpen	aiguiser	aigu	<i>sharp</i>
to master	maîtriser	maître	<i>master</i>
to consider	aviser	avis	<i>advice</i>
to let down	abaisser	bas	<i>low</i>
to throw down	terrasser	terre	<i>earth</i> —
to sigh	soupirer	soupir	<i>a sigh</i>

from *croix*] *croiser* strictly signifies *to cross*. It signifies also *to cruise*, because of the *cross* course of a cruising vessel.

from *aigu*] *agacer* strictly signifies *to make sharp*, but is mostly used in the sense of enticing, as it were, to whet or make keen the appetite or desire.

from *terre*] *terrasser* signifies literally *to throw on the ground*.

to slap	souffletter	<i>from soufflet</i>	<i>a blow</i>
to sob	sanglotter	<i>sanglot</i>	<i>a sob</i>
to prove	éprouver	<i>épreuve</i>	<i>proof</i>
to lean	s'appuyer	<i>appui</i>	<i>support</i>
to coast along	côtoyer	<i>côte</i>	<i>coast</i>
to batter down	foudroyer	<i>foudre</i>	<i>thunder</i>
to journey	s'acheminer	<i>chemin</i>	<i>way or road</i> —
to disband	licencier	<i>licence</i>	<i>license</i>
to dismiss	congédier	<i>congé</i>	<i>leave</i>
to contradict	contrarier	<i>contraire</i>	<i>contrary</i>

Second Conjugation.

to wash	blanchir	blanc	<i>white</i>
to blush	rougir	rouge	<i>red</i>
to exasperate	aigrir	aigre	<i>sour</i>
to grow big	grossir	gros	<i>fat</i>
to grow thin	amagrir	maigre	<i>thin</i>
to debase	avilir	vil	<i>vile</i>
to run away	s'enfuir	fuir	<i>to flee</i>

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

First Conjugation.

to accost	aborder	ad-bord	<i>border</i> —
to lean	s'accouder	ad-coude	<i>elbow</i>

from *chemin*] *s'acheminer* signifies properly *to journey on foot*, and *voyager*, to travel in a carriage or vessel.

from *ad* and *bord*] *aborder* literally signifies *to come to the border or edge of any thing*; hence it is used to express *to land*, as *nous abordâmes à Douvres*, we landed at Dover. It is much used in the sense of *accosting*, i. e. to go up to one, so likewise the word *to accost*, is literally to go up to one's side, from *côté*, a side.

DERIVATIVE VERBS.

to stretch	allonger	<i>from ad-long</i>	<i>long</i>
to affix	afficher	<i>ad-ficher</i>	<i>to fix</i>
to hang up	accrocher	<i>ad-croc</i>	<i>hook</i>
to light	allumer	<i>ad-lumiere</i>	<i>light</i>
to lead to	amener	<i>ad-mener</i>	<i>to lead</i>
to catch	attraper	<i>ad-trappe</i>	<i>a trap</i>
to allure	attirer	<i>ad-tirer</i>	<i>to draw</i>
to water	arroser	<i>ad-rosée</i>	<i>dew</i>
to get ready	apprêter	<i>ad-prêt</i>	<i>ready</i>
to bring	apporter	<i>ad-porter</i>	<i>to carry</i>
to overflow	déborder	<i>de-bord</i>	<i>border —</i>
to redeem	dégager	<i>de-gage</i>	<i>pledge</i>
to dry up	dessécher	<i>de-sec</i>	<i>dry</i>
to unstop	déboucher	<i>de-boucher</i>	<i>to stop</i>
to untie	délier	<i>de-lier</i>	<i>to tie</i>
to detect	décéler	<i>de-cele</i>	<i>to conceal</i>
to thaw	dégeler	<i>de-geler</i>	<i>to freeze</i>
to unravel	déméler	<i>de-meler</i>	<i>to mix</i>
to unveil	dévoiler	<i>de-voile</i>	<i>veil</i>
to unglue	décoller	<i>de-coller</i>	<i>to glue</i>
to behead	décoller	<i>de-col</i>	<i>neck</i>
to clear away	débrouiller	<i>de-brouillard</i>	<i>fog</i>
to unchain	déchainer	<i>de-chaine</i>	<i>chain</i>
to struggle	se démener	<i>de-mener</i>	<i>to lead —</i>
to breakfast	déjeuner	<i>de-jeuner</i>	<i>to fast</i>
to undeceive	détromper	<i>de-tromper</i>	<i>to deceive</i>
to unmask	démasquer	<i>de-masquer</i>	<i>to mask</i>
to dig up	déterrer	<i>de-terre</i>	<i>earth —</i>
to disburse	débourser	<i>de-bourse</i>	<i>purse</i>
to cleanse	dégraissier	<i>de-graisse</i>	<i>grease</i>
to banish	déporter	<i>de-porter</i>	<i>to carry —</i>
to quit	déménager	<i>de-menage</i>	<i>household —</i>

from *de* and *bord*] i. e. literally to *unborder*, to overflow the banks.

from *de* and *mener*] literally, to lead oneself about in different ways; it therefore, signifies, to stir much, or, be in action, and is mostly used in the sense to *struggle*.

from *de* and *terre*] literally, to *unearth*.

from *de* and *porter*] i. e. to cause to be *carried out of* one's country.

from *de* and *menage*] i. e. out of the house, *déménager*, therefore, properly signifies, to *quit* one's residence.

to indemnify	dédommager	<i>from de-dommage damage</i>
to undress	déshabiller	<i>de-habiller to dress</i>
to despair of	se désespérer	<i>de-esperer to hope</i>
to murder	égorgier	<i>e-gorge throat —</i>
to stagger	ébranler	<i>e-branler to shake</i>
to hurry away	entraîner	<i>e-trainer to draw</i>
to lead away	emmener	<i>e-mener to lead</i>
to remove far off	éloigner	<i>e-lointain far</i>
to give light to	éclairer	<i>e-clair clear</i>
to exhaust	épuiser	<i>e-puits well —</i>
to carry away	emporter	<i>e-porter to carry</i>
to rear	lever	<i>e-lever to raise —</i>
to carry off	enlever	<i>e-lever to raise</i>
to scratch much	égratigner	<i>e-gratter to scratch</i>
to pack up	emballer	<i>en-balle bale</i>
to pocket	empocher	<i>en-poche pocket</i>
to thread	enfiler	<i>en-fil thread</i>
to shut up	enfermer	<i>en-fermer to shut</i>
to teach	enseigner	<i>en-signer to sign —</i>
to get drunk	s'enivrer	<i>en-ivre drunken</i>
to surround	entourer	<i>en-tour turn</i>
to inflame	embraser	<i>en-braise charcoal</i>
to heap up	entasser	<i>en-tas heap</i>
to indorse	endosser	<i>en-dos back</i>
to pack up	empaqueter	<i>en-paquet packet</i>
to sow seed	ensemencer	<i>en-semencer to sow</i>
to look one in the face	envisager	<i>en-visage face</i>
to grow proud	s'enorgueillir	<i>en-orgueil pride</i>
to entangle	entortiller	<i>en-tordre to twist</i>
to distrust	se méfier	<i>me-fier to trust</i>
to despise	mépriser	<i>me-priser to prize</i>

from *e* and *gorge*] literally, to butcher, or cut the *throat*.

from *e* and *puits*] *épuisser*, literally signifies, to draw water, from a well, whence its derivation from *puits*.

from *e* and *lever*] *lever* is pronounced as two syllables, the second *e* is mute.

from *en* and *signer*] literally, to mark, or impress deeply on the mind.

to hiss	persiffler . . .	from per-siffler	<i>to whistle</i>
to relax	rélâcher . . .	re-las	<i>to loose</i>
to tie again	rélier . . .	re-lier	<i>to tie</i>
to secrete	réceler . . .	re-ceлер	<i>to conceal</i>
to recall	rappeler . . .	re-appeler	<i>to call</i>
to lead back	ramener . . .	re-ad-mener	<i>to lead</i>
to tie closely	resserrer . . .	re-serrer	<i>to grasp</i>
to overturn	renverser . . .	re-verser	<i>to turn</i>
to gather	ramasser . . .	re-amasser	<i>to heap up</i> —
to iron	répasser . . .	re-passar	<i>to pass</i> —
to bring back	rapporter . . .	re-ad-porter	<i>to carry</i>
to carry back again	remporter . . .	re-en-porter	<i>to carry</i>
to mend	racommoder . . .	re-commode	<i>convenient</i> —
to renew	renouveler . . .	re-nouvel	<i>novel</i>
to undersign	sousigner . . .	sous-signer	<i>to sign</i>
to stir up	soulever . . .	sous-lever	<i>to raise</i>

Second Conjugation.

to soothe	adoucir . . .	ad-doux	<i>sweet</i>
to squat down	s'accroupir . . .	ad-croupe	<i>hind part of horse</i>
to affect	attendrir . . .	ad-tendre	<i>tender</i>
to run to	accourir . . .	ad-courir	<i>to run</i>
to bring to nought	anéantir . . .	ad-néant	<i>nought</i> —
to become	devenir . . .	de-venir	<i>to come</i> —
to give the lie	démentir . . .	de-mentir	<i>to lie</i>
to clear away	desservir . . .	de-servir	<i>to serve</i> —
to dazzle	éblouir . . .	e-luire	<i>to shine</i> —
to make clear	éclaircir . . .	e-clair	<i>clear</i>

from *re* and *amasser*] *ramasser* also signifies *to pick up*, as *ramassez mes gants*, *pick up my gloves*.

from *re* and *passer*] literally *to smooth linen by passing the iron over it*.

from *re* and *commoder*] i. e. *to make a thing convenient or fit again*.

from *ad* and *néant*] i. e. *to bring to nought*.

from *de* and *venir*] literally *to come from one state or condition into another*.

from *de* and *servir*] *servir* signifies *to serve up to table*; therefore *desservir* is literally to *unserve it*, i. e. to clear or take away the things.

from *e* and *luire*] i. e. *to shine forth*; the *b* is inserted for the sake of euphony.

to harden	endurcir	<i>from</i> en-dur	<i>hard</i>
to grow hard	s'endurcir	en-dur	<i>hard</i>
to swallow up	engloutir	en-glouton	<i>glutton</i>
to attain to	parvenir	par-venir	<i>to come</i>
to overrun	parcourir	par-courir	<i>to run</i>
to apprise	prévenir	pre-venir	<i>to come</i> —
to fill again	remplir	re-emplir	<i>to fill</i>
to shorten	raccourcir	re-court	<i>short</i>
to become cold	refroidir	re-froid	<i>cold</i>
to return	revenir	re-venir	<i>to come</i>
to make young again	rajeunir	re-jeune	<i>young</i>
to clothe	revêtir	re-vêtir	<i>to clothe</i>
to slacken	ralentir	re-lent	<i>slow</i>
to feel much	ressentir	re-sentir	<i>to feel</i>
to remember	souvenir	sous-venir	<i>to come</i> —
to come suddenly	survenir	sur-venir	<i>to come</i>
to start	tressaillir	trans-saillir	<i>to leap</i>

Third Conjugation.

to see imperfectly	entrevoir	entre-voir	<i>to see</i>
--------------------	---------------------	------------	---------------

Fourth Conjugation.

to give credit to	accroire	ad-croire	<i>to believe</i>
to disown	dédire	de-dire	<i>to say</i> —
to describe	décrire	de-écrire	<i>to write</i> —
to put out of place	démettre	de-mettre	<i>to put</i>

from *pre* and *venir*] *prévenir* literally signifies to prevent, or go before; hence it is used in the sense to *apprise*, which implies information that comes beforehand.

from *sous* and *venir*] i. e. that comes, as it were, under notice of the memory.

from *de* and *dire*] i. e. to unsay.

from *de* and *écrire*] i. e. to write of.

to convince	convaincre . . .	<i>from con-vaincre</i>	<i>to conquer</i>
to undertake	entreprendre . . .	entre-prendre	<i>to take</i>
to slander	médire	me-dire	<i>to say</i> —
to mistake	se méprendre	me-prendre	<i>to take</i> —
to pursue	poursuivre	pour-suivre	<i>to follow</i>
to put off; remit	rémettre	re-mettre	<i>to put</i>
to take again	réprendre	re-prendre	<i>to take</i>
to smile	sourire	sous-rire	<i>to laugh</i>
to subscribe	souscrire	sous-écrire	<i>to write</i>
to transcribe	transcrire	trans-écrire	<i>to write</i>

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

First Conjugation.

to overwhelm	bouleverser . . .	boule-verser	<i>bowl</i> - <i>to turn</i> —
to splash	éclabousser . . .	éclat-boue	<i>noise</i> - <i>mud</i>

Fourth Conjugation.

to curse	maudire	mal-dire	<i>to say</i>
----------	-------------------	----------	---------------

from *me* and *dire*] i. e. to speak amiss of one.

from *me* and *prendre*] i. e. to take amiss.

from *boule* and *verser*] i. e. to completely overthrow, or turn upside down, as a ball in rolling.

ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Similar to English.

1 thé, foi, veau, vœu, grace, vice, fraude, quai, loi, proie, sceau, globe, place, bride, age.

2 rage, figue, vogue, zèle, île, voile, crème, baume, chaîne, cage, loge, drogue, orgue, bile, huile, drame, crime, psaume.

3 scène, cone, zone, cape, croupe, dupe, pique, paire, heure, gloire, vase, chaise, cause, date, fête, hôte, veine, trône, moine, pipe, troupe, brique, Maire, sphère, foire, poire, aise, rose, pause, bête, côté, note.

4 faute, route, preuve, luxe, orbe, farce, Prince, bande, golfe, brèche, niche, branche, planche, ange, croûte, voute, taxe, verbe, tourbe, source, nonce, corde, hâche, pêche, poche, hanche, nymphe.

5 marge, balle, malle, quille, arme, ferme, forme, gomme, nonne, ligne, vigne, pompe, trappe, banque, marque, balle, halle, caille, perle, charme, terme, flamme, somme, regne, signe, lampe, pompe, harpe, barque, masque.

6 risque, beurre, masse, brosse, mousse, dette, flotte, goutte, charte, tante, pointe, compte, poste, lac, bec, barre, classe, Messe, caisse, datte, botte, grotte, carte, sorte, tente, comte, reste, poste, sac, bloc.

7 coq, chef, sel, sol, plan, train, son, air, chœur, cour, tour, ris, jus, mât, bœuf, bal, bol, nom, grain, faon, cap, Pair, fleur, tour, cas, pois, chat, rat.

8 nuit, lot, paix, croix, noix, nez, pare, tronc, dard, rang, tems, vers, pouls, art, quart, rit, pot, prix, choix, voix, banc, porc, bord, nerf, camp, sens, fonds, cours, part.

9 port, café, clergé, traité, beauté, curé, athée, dictée, delai, monnaie, génie, furie, partie, envie, roti, tombeau, point, degré, traité, cité, pavé, idée, lignée, contrée, abbaye, folie, manie, Hostie, serie, defi, écho, morceau.

10 bandeu, chameau, vaisseau, joyau, envoi, vertu, neveu, statue, audace, grimace, pièce, milice, épice, service, parade, methode, hameau, fourneau, chateau, emploi, tribu, aveu, recrue, syllabe, disgrace, espace, complice, caprice, justice, brigade, remède, prélude,

11 étoffe, pillage, hommage, courage, message, étage, voyage, collège, vestige, collègue, vestale, asile, gondole, cellule, madame, emblème, système, bagage, image, carnage, fourrage, usage, ôtage, siège, prodige, déluge, cabale, modèle, école, idole, pendule, blasphème, baptême, abîme.

12 maxime, atome, coutume, chicane, fontaine, machine, chanoine, rancune, chronique, pratique, époque, affaire, grammaire, notaire, galère, bière, vipère, diplôme, symptôme, volume, organe, arène, mousseline, fortune, principe, musique, critique, perruque, vicaire, rosaire, ulcère, chimère, prière.

13 misère, mystère, empire, histoire, ivoire, figure, parjure, censure, nature, capture, structure, extase, cerise, cravate, poète, planète, artère, délice, mémoire, victoire, augure, injure, fourrure, mesure, pâture, peinture, emphase, chemise, devise, défaite, prophète, tempête.

14 conquête, visite, poursuite, banqueroute, esclave, alcove, décence, silence, science, province, débauche, vierge, harangue, flanelle, querelle, famille, hermite, conduite, despote, minute, olive, instance, cadence, clémence, sentence, révanche, orange, épingle, chandelle, chapelle, voyelle.

15 écaille, bataille, cable, table, boucle, oncle, angle, couple, énigme, duègne, personne, lanterne, taverne, chambre, membre, médaille, bouteille, fable, bible, cercle, aigle, temple, peuple, montagne, couronne, personne, caverne, écharpe, marbre, nombre.

16 ancre, sucre, poudre, nègre, pourpre, plâtre, traître, prêtre, lettre, titre, cloître, lustre, paillasse, souplesse, détresse, bassesse, paroisse, encre, ordre, chiffre, tigre, emplâtre, maître, metre, centre, peintre, huître, monstre, meurtre, promesse, finesse, maîtresse, pélisse, éclipse.

17 fourchette, trompette, patente, adulte, tabac, captif, esquif, crystal, hôtel, calcul, détail, conseil, ruban, tyran, côtelette, gazette, Vicomte, tumulte, échec, motif, canal, journal, baril, consul, sérail, parfum, volcan, paysan.

18 déclin, cousin, coussin, moyen, dessein, leçon, rançon, bouffon, pigeon, vallon, canon, raison, poison, bouton, mouton, syrop, parchemin, bassin, satin, citoyen, lion, maçon, balcon, jargon, melon, sermon, rayon, saison, prison, glouton, coton, rocher, jardin.

19 cocher, danger, souper, loisir, labeur, candeur, splendeur, vigueur, valeur, humeur, honneur, vapeur, liqueur, horreur, acteur, pasteur, saveur, boucher, dîner, désir, plaisir, ardeur, odeur, vengueur, couleur, clamour, rumeur, mineur, stupeur, fureur, auteur, docteur, faveur, ferveur.

20 trésor, retour, atlas, relais, congrès, vernis, héros, harnois, blocus, mandat, légat, contrat, portrait, lacet, effet, projet, rasoir, contour, répas,

décès, progrès, avis, repos, abus, combat, soldat, climat, état, extrait, défait, objet, buffet.

21 bracelet, boulet, sommet, forêt, récit, dépit, javelot, dépôt, assaut, héraut, tribut, brigand, billard, rémords, vélours, sujet, valet, mulet, décret, secret, édit, fruit, fagot, dévot, défaut, ragout, perdrix, hareng, égard, concours, récours.

22 géant, enfant, accent, talent, moment, parent, couvent, concert, dessert, respect, pitié, député, quantité, cheminée, comédie, perfidie, secours, pédant, instant, sergeant, traitement, serpent, torrent, rempart, dessert, rapport, opéra, charité, équité, liberté, destinée, tragédie.

23 énergie, colonie, calomnie, galerie, loterie, jalouse, apprenti, avenue, avarice, orifice, camarade, altitude, habitude, latitude, équipage, anarchie, agonie, harmonie, cavalerie, industrie, symétrie, dynastie, maquereau, résidu, édifice, limonade, ballustrade, attitude, lassitude, plénitude, mariage.

24 dialogue, sentinelle, capitaine, zodiaque, lapidaire, adversaire, atmosphère, ministère, manière, carrière, matière, rivière, promontoire, créature, pâturage, cathédrale, stratagème, origine, domestique, commissaire, dictionnaire, caractère, monastère, barrière, frontière, gouttière, auditoire, avantage, analyse.

25 interprète, epitaphe, diligence, confiance, véhémence, ressemblance, oracle, spectacle, exemple, escadre, albâtre, désastre, épître, registre, sépulcre, hardiesse, écarlate, anecdote, alliance, diligence, audience, différence, miracle, obstacle, article, epigramme, vinaigre, théâtre, arbitre, chapitre, apôtre, fièvre.

26 cataracte, dialecte, almanach, échafaud, maréchal, arsenal, tribunal, hôpital, chambellan, artisan, orphelin, magasin, fonction, compagnon, épéron, politesse, architecte, oculiste, estomac, général, amiral, cardinal, animal, carnaval, vétéran, partisan, pélérin, espion, jonction, escadron, cargaison.

27 garnison, horizon, quartier, papier, déplaisir, connoisseur, moniteur, sénateur, paradis, célibat, chocolat, magistrat, pistolet, contredit, appetit, descendant, trahison, écousson, messager, courrier, drapier, répentir, débiteur, orateur, créateur, univers, avocat, apostat, alphabet, intérêt, manuscrit, étendard.

28 mécréant, éléphant, conquérant, accident, deportement, monument, continent, confluent, commandement, indemnité, rapacité, urbanité, apologie, académie, économie, cérémonie, réjouissance, prétendant, ascendant, lieutenant, habitant, compliment, élément, sentiment, différent, évène-

ment, associé, félicité, société, célérité, antipathie, anatomie, ménagerie, obéissance, contemporain.

29 chirurgien, déclinaison, officier, genèvrier, correspondent, conjugaison, soumission, médiateur, charpentier, cabriolet, divertissement.

30 arithmétique, jarretière, enthousiasme, vêpres, ciseaux, apothécaire, cimetière, idolâtre, ancêtres, agrémens.

Having English Derivatives.

gré, feu, Dieu, mie, roi, craie, queue, lieu, vie.

31 voie, veau, vue, joue, clou, robe, grade, gage, langue, gueule, toile, fleau, grue, rue, roue, cou or col, glace, mode, vague, aile, tuile, boule.

32 dame, plume, peine, lune, Pape, pâque, tête, cave, fleuve, jambe, monde, solde, tome, laine, mine, prune, poupe, cire, chute, rêve, barbe, herbe, onde.

33 coiffe, gorge, flèche, cloche, cruche, salle, fille, feuille, homme, germe, corne, grappe, verge, vache, broche, mouche, malle, ville, paille, femme, pomme, borne, cigne, nappe.

34 terre, graisse, trouasse, course, rente, veste, porte, goutte, nid, clef, mal, gril, seuil, an, lin, genre, fosse, bourse, plainte, peste, conte, patte, croc, nœud, bœuf, fil, œil, faim, fin.

35 vin, pain, foin, drap, char, fer, ver, cuir, mur, vis, bras, dos, main, frein, don, loup, chair, mer, cœur, or, jour, ris, os, bois.

36 plat, dot, mot, goût, banc, arc, bord, plomb, bourg, gens, corps, puits, dent, lit, flot, bout, chaux, flanc, lard, fond, sang, champ, fils, poids, gant, vent.

37 teint, pont, sort, congé, tranchée, poupée, ami, midi, patrie, zéro, chapeau, fardeau, manteau, front, mort, marché, côté, gelée, fumée, mari, partie, pluie, rameau, tableau, agneau, pinceau.

38 taureau, couteau, bureau, noyau, massue, génou, espèce, nourrice, visage, potage, siège, éloge, tonneau, troupeau, boyau, goulu, caillou, filou, délice, pommade, ménage, dommage, manège, parole.

39 épaule, migraine, épine, colline, aumône, chaloupe, libraire, tonnerre, gravure, souillure, église, convive, créance, écume, haleine, farine, marine, avoine, fabrique, colère, navire, teinture, écluse, enquête, balance, puissance.

40 viande, nouvelle, chenille, merveille, règle, campagne, ombre, cendre, gouffre, vitre, ventre, livre, œuvre, échelle, anguille, coquille, oreille, colonne, arbre, sacre, coffre, pâtre, antre, astre, livre, pierre.

41 Altesse, souplesse, réponse, pied, cheval, ciel, travail, sommeil, roman, chemin, destin, matin, médecin, vénin, largesse, carrosse, charrette,

maraud, cartel, miel, soleil, fusil, chagrin, marin, festin, larcin, voisin, airain.

42 raisin, façon, salon, bâton, gascon, citron, enfer, espoir, séjour, amour, pudeur, douleur, seigneur, chien, hameçon, talon, charbon, maison, poltron, boudoir, miroir, tambour, grandeur, chaleur, tumeur.

43 véneur, chantre, frayeur, fracas, tapis, commis, bourgeois, forfait, billet, bonnet, bouquet, brevet, délit, acquit, impôt, salut, chanteur, tuteur, amas, marais, pays, logis, éclat, ballet, poulet, paquet, corset, habit, bandit, esprit, complot.

44 époux, marchand, étang, enfant, moitié, vérité, préjugé, écurie, sacrastie, cicatrice, domicile, anathème, locataire, litière, poussière, hazard, gourmand, revers, argent, canapé, volonté, volupté, incendie, ambigu, verbiage, évangile, insulaire, militaire, lumière.

45 couverture, nourriture, demoiselle, bagatelle, siècle, fenêtre, passion, oraison, fripier, panier, étranger, aspirant, aliment, orient, garniture, décadence, étincelle, diable, opprobre, lièvre, caution, tourbillon, gosier, écuyer, embarras, fabriquant, testament, épanchement.

46 cavalier, chandelier, amitié, plaisanterie, élargissement, fèces, mœurs, pinces, armoires, ténèbres, chevalier, colombier, propriété, célibataire, graces, gages, attraits, poumons, environs.

Without English Derivatives.

blé, haie, pré, gué.

47 jeu, pieu, eau, boue, pouce, coude, bague, voile, selle, cime, ane, reine, mère, braise, lieue, nue, peau, trou, ride, neige, grève, foule, âme, chaume, aune, frère, père, fraise.

48 chose, gîte, cuve, fourbe, songe, bêche, buche, larme, guerre, tasse, culte, crotte, veuf, poil, ruse, boite, gerbe, fange, orge, bouche, ruche, peigne, verre, cuisse, honte, œuf, cerf, vol.

49 daim, nain, son, soin, sœur, soir, tas, mois, lait, fat, gond, doigt, balai, rosée, bain, sein, coin, coup, peur, four, fois, trait, toit, gueux, poing, ours, épée, cognée.

50 abri, étui, fourmi, oie, prairie, cadeau, anneau, gâteau, fourreau, oiseau, ruisseau, niveau, écu, cheveu, bijou, bocage, épi, ennui, souci, bougie, corbeau, rideau, bateau, marteau, bourreau, roseau, cerveau, tuyau, fichu, hibou, verrou, naufrage.

51 fromage, piège, étoile, baleine, narine, évêque, gencive, ongle, démence, auberge, dentelle, corbeille, abeille, poutre, lèvre, tapage, poële, douane, racine, poitrine, boutique, sable, séance, amende, pucelle, cervelle, rouille, foudre, chèvre.

52 cuivre, paresse, emplette, batiste, crapaud, orgueil, fauteuil, sourcil, lointain, lapin, témoin, savon, garçon, menton, jupon, poivre, baguette, disette, nigaud, canif, cercueil, ayeul, essaim, rien, coquin, besoin, gazon, paon, sillon, fripon.

53 cochon, moisson, berger, matelas, brébis, souris, cadet, gilet, bruit, endroit, brouillard, renard, arpenter, serment, toison, poisson, soupir, niais, souris, carquois, soufflet, fouet, sanglot, courroux, canard, néant, froment.

54 fiacre, concierge, paupière, alouette, maréchal, charlatan, sanglier, étrier, chantier, délateur, scélérat, occident, traits, légumes, pantoufle, grenouille, allégresse, assiette, rossignol, acier, grénier, métier, boulanger, rédacteur, cabaret, menuisier, noces, lunettes.

ROOT ADJECTIVES.

Similar to English.

55 gai, fou, riche, frêle, chaste, rare, grave, neuf, vil, vain, frais, clair, sur, franc, bleu, rude, male, drôle, juste, brave, bref, sauf, fin, brun, gris, pur, faux.

56 long, aisné, carré, poli, touffu, superbe, vorace, propice, atroce, mordide, splendide, solide, rigide, rond, zélé, sacré, impié, nouveau or nouvel, fallace, vivace, précoce, féroce, lucide, sordide, perfide, valide.

57 timide, limpide, stupide, putride, absurde, mentale, docile, stérile, frivole, émule, suprême, sublime, posthume, antique, inique, physique, avare, humide, rapide, liquide, commode, sauvage, facile, fragile, futile, crédule, infame, extrême, intime, obscène, oblique, unique, barbare.

58 précaire, solaire, sincère, austère, sonore, faible, double, simple, moderne, grotesque, tendre, autre, modeste, robuste, verbal, égal, vulgaire, contraire, prospère, sévère, étrange, noble, humble, énorme, nocturne, sobre, maigre, inculte, injuste, massif, vocal, frugal.

59 légal, brutal, total, réel, mortel, gentil, soudain, humain, serein, divin, obscur, concis, ingrat, discret, hideux, joyeux, pompeux, rural, fatal, naval, formel, subtil, civil, vilain, certain, malin, commun, futur, exquis, parfait, aljet, pieux, fameux.

60 goutteux, jaloux, galant, constant, content, enragé, devoué, situé, spontanée, contigu, incongru, difficile, ridicule, unanime, élastique, politique, nerveux, vacant, brillant, ardent, urgent, opposé, passionné, usité, assidu, résolu, parallèle, puérile, magnanime, magnifique, pathétique, romanesque.

61 ordinaire, littéraire, épiphémère, provisoire, probable, durable, paisible, sensible, flexible, funèbre, illustre, convulsif, portatif, trivial, latéral, fraternel, paternel, éternel, nécessaire, solitaire, illusoire, méritoire, capable, pénible, plausible, visible, ignoble, salubre, sinistre, attentif, nutritif, infernal, capital, maternel, solemnel.

62 graduel, sensuel, mutuel, masculin, clandestin, délicat, gratuit, spacieux, vicieux, glorieux, curieux, sérieux, scandaleux, fabuleux, vénimeux, généreux, langoureux, dédaigneux, casuel, ponctuel, ancien, féminin, entier,

décrépit, gracieux, précieux, copieux, studieux, odieux, envieux, périlleux, scrupuleux, lumineux, valeureux, somptueux.

63 complaisant, pétulant, languissant, diligent, opulent, pénitent, inhabité, préliminaire, formidable, imprénable, misérable, vénérable, intractable, élégant, ignorant, inconstant, indulgent, turbulent, impotent, auxiliaire, essentiel, variable, raisonnable, vulnérable, responsable.

64 rédoutable, ostensible, contemptible, inférieur, antérieur, intérieur, immédiat, judicieux, insidieux, facétieux, particulier, satisfaisant, irascible, impossible, singulier, supérieur, postérieur, ultérieur, audacieux, fastidieux, litigieux, impétueux, déraisonnable, opiniâtre.

Having English Derivatives.

65 beau or bel, nu, vide, large, proche, jeune, digne, rauque, suave, vif, bon, cru, fade, sage, rouge, mince, jaune, morne, triste, chauve, fin, sain.

66 plein, pair, bas, las, plat, sot, blanc, tard, lourd, saint, fort, lettré, demi, cher, dur, gras, gros, net, tout, grand, verd, sourd, lent, court, usé, hardi.

67 joli, aigu, crêpu, véloce, avide, farouche, agile, habile, meilleur, sombre, propre, pauvre, pareil, uni, menu, bossu, malade, volage, fidèle, débile, utile, modique, libre, aigre, propre, viril, vermeil.

68 mondain, petit, affreux, profond, puissant, ombragé, inutile, semblable, matinal, érudit, onéreux, médiocre, muet, étroit, fécond, épars, affamé, effronté, téméraire, lugubre, opportun, nébuleux, ambulant.

Without English Derivatives.

69 vrai, sale, vite, gauche, brusque, laid, froid, naif, mûr, prêt, droit, doux, pourri, roide, même, lâche, borgne, sec, chaud, blond, noir, pis or pire, haut, creux, faché, échu.

70 tiède, bizarre, ivre, enceinte, fier, épais, manchot, boiteux, hargneux, méchant, engourdi, altier, maussade, moindre, funeste, oisif, léger, mauvais, vieux or vieil, heureux, friand, escarpé, dernier.

R O O T V E R B S.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

71 lacer, pincer, percer, sucer, plaider, guider, bouder, suer, changer, venger, charger, tracer, rincer, forcer, aider, céder, broder, créer, loger, ranger, plonger, forger.

72 gorger, juger, toucher, crier, hâler, trembler, béler, sceller, piller, blamer, nommer, armer, glaner, regner, dîner, orner, râper, purger, prêcher, ficher, prier, régler, troubler, péler, railler, rouler, calmer, sommer, charmer, gagner, signer, sonner, tourner, camper.

73 décamper, choquer, moquer, risquer, filtrer, causer, chasser, cesser, presser, pousser, hâter, traiter, troter, douter, démonter, graver, souper, bloquer, masquer, narrer, entrer, danser, passer, glisser, brosser, user, flatter, quitter, coûter, monter, paver.

74 éléver, sauver, vexer, braver, payer, absorber, ménacer, avancer, commencer, rénونcer, prononcer, persuader, concéder, posséder, démander, abonder, priver, vouer, fixer, succomber, déplacer, balancer, fiancer, dénoncer, annoncer, exercer, accéder, excéder, décider, commander.

75 seconder, retarder, récorder, saccager, engager, outrager, abréger, affliger, obliger, corriger, ériger, mitiger, arranger, prolonger, dégorger, divulger, déléguer, intriguer, inonder, s'accorder, suppléer, propager, enrager, ravager, protéger, infliger, diriger, négliger, exiger, voltiger, déranger, s'arroger, submerger, alléguer, fatiguer, distinguer.

76 attacher, détacher, approcher, épucher, dédier, pallier, supplier, copier, décrier, obvier, exhale, épaler, cajoler, consoler, violer, desoler, circuler, installer, s'attacher, réprocher, rapprocher, triompher, allier, publier, épier, marier, châtier, égaler, signaler, exiler, controler, mutiler, immoler, calculer, stipuler.

77 exceller, babiller, annuler, dépouiller, ressembler, dépeupler, déclamer, réclamer, opprimer, supprimer, estimer, consommer, resumer, con-

firmer, animer, caréner, quereller, distiller, détailler, assembler, étrangler, contempler, proclamer, comprimer, réprimer, exprimer, consumer, présumer, affirmer, conformer, intimer, dessiner.

78 ruiner, pardonner, couronner, étonner, concerner, gouverner, dominer, terminer, ruminer, échapper, galoper, attaquer, invoquer, débarquer, abdiquer, appliquer, déclarer, trépanner, ordonner, raisonner, condamner, se prosterner, subordonner, fulminer, mutiner, équiper, dissiper, occuper, convoquer, révoquer, embarquer, indiquer, suffoquer.

79 comparer, conférer, digérer, insérer, interrer, aspirer, expirer, retirer, implorer, abhorrer, procurer, rassurer, conjurer, encombrer, illustrer, lacérer, suggérer, opérer, décorer, préparer, déférer, adhérer, révéler, admirer, transpirer, désirer, adorer, dévorer, restaurer, assurer, abjurer, déchiffrer, démontrer, modérer, tollérer, tempérer.

80 colorer, figurer, mésurer, massacrer, pénétrer, appaiser, baptiser, composer, disposer, imposer, supposer, abuser, excuser, amasser, embrasser, caresser, professer, dispenser, ignorer, murmurer, célébrer, émigrer, perpétrer, deviser, déguiser, déposer, proposer, réposer, épouser, accuser, amuser, harasser, adresser, confesser, offenser, disperser.

81 traverser, maltraiter, répéter, rejeter, exciter, dégouter, débiter, méditer, imiter, palpiter, mériter, hésiter, s'acquitter, respecter, se révolter, insultez, fomenter, frequenter, rembourser, arrêter, végéter, réciter, inviter, disputer, agiter, profiter, limiter, hériter, irriter, regretter, affecter, exalter, consulter, augmenter, tourmenter.

82 s'absenter, adapter, accepter, exhorter, importer, dévaster, détester, protester, consister, résister, accoster, saluer, observer, cultiver, essayer, intercéder, présenter, adopter, excepter, exporter, transporter, attester, contester, assister, insister, exister, avouer, arriver, agraver, annexer, employer.

83 incommoder, accommoder, assiéger, encourager, interroger, négocier, expédier, édifier, justifier, testifier, humiliier, approprier, articuler, accoutumer, examiner, déterminer, assassiner, consolider, intimider, endommager, décourager, apprécier, associer, amplifier, certifier, purifier, concilier, calomnier, annihiler, capituler, imaginer, contaminer, illuminer, additionner.

84 occasionner, abandonner, alièner, émanciper, envelopper, délibérer, accélérer, détériorer, incorporer, embarrasser, intéresser, scandaliser, réaliser, pulvériser, autoriser, faciliter, soliciter, importuner, accompagner, anticiper, développer, prévariquer, considérer, améliorer, évaporer, dé-

figurer, débarrasser, égaliser, favoriser, sympathiser, civiliser, décapiter, féliciter.

85 inquiéter, attribuer, distribuer, insinuer, perpétuer, diversifier, numérotter, contribuer, diminuer, continuer, substituer.

Having English Derivatives.

gober, courber, grincer, garder, roder, nier, scier, tomber, lancer, froncer, mander, lier, plier.

86 se fier, manger, vaguer, mâcher, marcher, lécher, pécher, coucher, geler, ciseler, crouler, aller, briller, souiller, chauffer, léquer, hâcher, tâcher, trancher, chercher, pêcher, céler, méler, voler, bouler, tailler, brouiller.

87 sembler, parler, sémer, trainer, grogner, tremper, plaquer, cabrer, montrer, parer, errer, curer, jurer, enfier, aimer, daigner, borner, donner, tromper, piquer, livrer, parer, pleurer, tirer, durer.

88 raser, péser, priser, poser, dresser, penser, tâter, sauter, joûter, conter, dompter, rester, frotter, porter, achieve, baiser, briser, causer, laisser, tisser, verser, jeter, brouter, chanter, compter, gratter, heurter, tenter, vanter.

89 laver, lever, frayer, dérober, régarder, mendier, ménager, partager, asperger, dépêcher, écorcher, éveiller, créver, trouver, broyer, bavarder, décéder, oublier, présager, soulager, prodiguer, empêcher, travailler, habiller.

90 avaler, appeler, imprimer, enrumer, deviner, s'obstiner, trafiquer, respirer, éclater, convoiter, ajouter, plaisir, se comporter, effrayer, étaler, chanceler, inhumer, épargner, machiner, façonner, demeurer, rencontrer, éviter, débuter, écouter, écarter, conserver.

91 déployer, nettoyer, destituer, résusciter, envoyer, annuyer, restituer.

Without English Derivatives.

bercer, ronfler, souffler, ronger, brigeur, cracher, tacher, boucher, jucher, gronder, siffler, nager, vaguer, cacher, se facher, pencher, moucher, piler.

92 couler, veiller, coller, cribler, branler, fermer, mener, lorgner, ramper, frapper, serrer, outrer, panser, casser, verser, tousser, prêter, bailler, fouiller, combler, meubler, hurler, gérer, jeuner, couper, grimper, manquer, fourrer, oser, brassier, blesser, rosset, gâter, ôter.

93 acheter, louer, puer, noyer, obséder, réleguer, atteler, barbouiller, petiller, soupçonner, s'emparer, écraser, hérisser, emprunter, abreuver, esquiver, guetter, louer, tuer, enfoncer, arracher, démanger, accabler,

chatouiller, assommer, badiner, déchirer, dépenser, souhaiter, radoter, rémuer, échouer.

94 sécouer, aboyer, essuyer, balbutier, épouvanter, bégayer, s'appuyer, remercier, escamoter, éternuer.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

95 häir, brandir, languir, polir, bannir, unir, garnir, fournir, périr, nourrir, choisir, ravir, applaudir, élargir, fourbir, bondir, palir, vomir, finir, punir, ternir, chérir, fleurir, saisir, rôtir, obeïr, agrandir.

96 envahir, réflechir, abolir, établir, ennoblir, réunir, divertir, assaillir, assortir, se repentir, acquérir, conténir, mainténir, réténir, apparténir, concourir, découvrir, souffrir, se refraîchir, embellir, démolir, rétablir, accomplir, convertir, faillir, partir, garantir, consentir, conquérir, déténir, obténir, souténir, entreténir, couvrir, offrir.

Habing English Deribatives.

97 agir, trahir, emplir, patir, resplendir, applanir, avertir, cueillir, sentir, témir, convenir, bénir, mourir, régir, fléchir, moisir, obscurcir, affranchir, s'enquérir, s'évanouir, dormir, sortir, venir, disconvenir, courir, vêtir.

98 ouvrir, oûir,

Without English Deribatives.

subir, franchir, frémir, hennir, guérir, transir, étourdir, retentir, mentir, mugir, blêmir, gémir, tarir, flétrir, batir, ensevelir, jaillir, fuir.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

99 avoir, prévoir, dévoir, pleuvoir, recevoir, appercevoir, valoir, asseoir, voir, pourvoir, mouvoir, pouvoir, concevoir, savoir, vouloir.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

100 prédire, suffire, réduire, produire, introduire, construire, plaindre, peindre, atteindre, comprendre, admettre, permettre, contredire, déduire, séduire, conduire, instruire, détruire, feindre, joindre, restreindre, surprendre, commettre.

101 promettre, soumettre, absoudre, résoudre, déplaire, conclure, pré-tendre, dépendre, corrompre, clorre, braire, distraire, omettre, transmettre, dissoudre, plaire, élire, exclure, descendre, confondre, interrompre, satisfaire, extraire, frire.

Having English Derivatives.

102 pendre, tendre, vendre, tondre, mordre, battre, debattre, rabattre, répondre, vaincre, complaire, oindre, rendre, attendre, fondre, perdre, tordre, combattre, abattre, répandre, defendre, moudre, ceindre, teindre.

103 cuire, apprendre, paître, prendre, naître.

Without English Derivatives.

être, dire, enduire, nuire, suivre, éteindre, lire, croire, fendre, faire, luire, traduire, rire, craindre, se taire, boire, croître.

104 rompre, coudre, paraître, entendre, connaître.

IMPERSONALS.

105 il faut, il géle, il neige, il sied, il gît, il suffit, il pleut, il tombe, il s'agit, il semble.

DERIVATIVE SUBSTANTIVES.

106 glace, haine, prise, suite, veuve, linge, tâche, buche, manche, taille, rame, bourse, serre, grille, tranche, manche, pêche, tâche, grange, rive, fuite, coupe, pouce.

107 crainte, pente, fil, vol, fait, bas, legs, péché, santé, clarté, naiveté, dureté, marée, croisée, journée, matinée, fente, vente, deuil, bien, saut, clos, mors, café, bonté, cherté, compté, melée, risée, année, soirée.

108 bouilli, sortie, charrue, goulu, monceau, carreau, croisade, commode, louange, ramage, tirage, ouvrage, rivage, mélange, mensonge, horloge, paysage, orage, cirage, nuage, louage, offrande, coteau, drapeau, berceau, reçu, courroie, appui.

109 rougeole, crapule, carème, cuisine, demeure, mémoire, doublure, brûlure, serrure, morsure, droiture, clôture, jointure, bêtise, élite, pendule, souffle, royaume, lièvre, mâchoire, brochure, chevelure, parure, blessure, ceinture, voiture, monture, franchise, sottise.

110 épreuve, naissance, croyance, sémence, dépeche, canaille, ficelle, dépouille, ivrogne, bécasse, noblesse, jeunesse, tristesse, jaunisse, dépense, croissance, nuance, quittance, volaille, muraille, aiguille, souffle, montre, sagesse, mollesse, ivresse, coulise, sécosse.

111 broutte, lorgnette, noisette, suivante, plafond, fuyard, lien, moulin, parrain, jambon, chanson, bouchon, chauderon, larron, cloison, carton, manchette, sonnette, capote, attente, vieillard, bétail, clavecin, prochain, marrain, cordon, soupçon, bouillon, charron, bucheron, boisson.

112 ponton, plancher, coucher, cueiller, lever, loyer, douceur, roideur, coiffeur, rougeur, fraîcheur, pêcheur, voleur, hauteur, porteur, soupir, crayon, clocher, bucher, gouter, foyer, noirceur, laideur, lueur, largeur, longueur, pécheur, tailleur, chasseur, senteur, éclair.

113 mouchoir, tiroir, devoir, avis, cachet, collet, sifflet, bosquet, cachot, mâtelot, lourdant, couchant, croissant, levant, fiercé, parloir, savoir, pouvoir, achat, filet, mollet, soufflet, cachette, brulot, détroit, penchant, courant, montant, vêtement.

114 propreté, gaucherie, gasconnade, équipage, amertume, chaumièrre, blanchisseur, serviette, espérance, connaissance, rencontre, pétitesse,

montagnard, volonté, jalouse, dentifrice, étalage, témoignage, bibliothèque, exemplaire, papillote, tentative, connaissance, épingle, sécheresse, campagnard.

115 gouvernail, éventail, entretien, champignon, livraison, piéton, fumier, ouvrier, coutelier, tiédeur, imprimeur, serviteur, odorat, bâtiment, emportement, soupirail, écrivain, aiguillon, liaison, nourrisson, encrier, pompier, portier, oreiller, profondeur, pésanteur, coloris, mendiant, étonnement, gémissement.

116 cassation, punition, créancier, écolier, bijoutier, perruquier, ivrognerie, genièvre, pleurs, mouchettes, piergeries, cassation, escalier, épicier, cordonnier, charcutier, hotellerie, avertissement, tabatière, vivres, échecs, rémercimens.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

117 adieu, adjoint, alumette, avenir, conjure, contretems, démarche, dégât, détour, déjeuner, délassement, denument, élève, affiche, accueil, attentat, arrondissement, contresens, dégout, débris, défaillance, désespoir, dénouement, dindon.

118 engrais, entremise, mépris, minuit, parterre, récueil, rémise, récolte, relieur, répasseuse, reconnaissance, soulier, étendu, enceinte, méfiance, méprise, milieu, parapluie, rémise, réprise, reveil, ressort, revenant, surcroit.

119 soutien, trajet, supplice, souterrain, trépas.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

bienfait, bonheur, licou, garde-robe, mademoiselle, manœuvre, embon-point, ragout, miséricorde, casse-noisette, beau-pere, belle-mere, grand-pere, bienséance, malheur, collier, monsieur, vaurien, sangsue, orfèvre, faubourg, pomme-de-terre, tire-botte, beau-fils, belle-fille.

120 grand'mere, petite-fille, cuivre-rouge, petit-fils, fer-blanc.

DERIVATIVE ADJECTIVES.

121 roux, posé, grossier, nombreux, rampant, savant, bruyant, croyable, véritable, champêtre, moribond, journalier, foncé, prochain, facheux, piquant, sauglant, suivant, raisonné, louable, nuisible, paresseux, spirituel.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

122 aveugle, démesuré, emporté, inoui, intété, inespéré, inusité, insouciant, inébranlable, reluisant, soumis, déréglé, épris, impair, inconnu, insensé, inhabité, incroyable, inattendu, prévoyant, reconnaissant.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

123 débonnaire, vermoulu, estropié, faineant, bienfaisant, vraisemblable, malsain, nonchalant.

DERIVATIVE VERBS.

124 vider, coiffer, songer, bêcher, gêler, foulir, voler, griller, ruisseler, saigner, ferrer, se courber, gager, lâcher, brocher, filer, voiler, doubler, mouiller, baigner, soigner.

125 baisser, creuser, boiter, eacheter, rayer, nouer, parier, nuancer, abîmer, écumer, témoigner, aiguiser, avisier, terrasser, croiser, hausser, gouter, tâcheter, jouer, manier, agacer, marchander, écumer, chagriner, espérer, maîtriser, abaisser, soupirer.

126 souffletter, éprouver, côtoyer, s'acheminer, congédier, blanchir, aigrir, amagrir, s'enfuir, sanglotter, s'appuyer, foudroyer, licencier, contrarier, rougir, grossir, avilir.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

aborder, s'accouder.

127 allonger, accrocher, amener, attirer, apprêter, déborder, dessécher, délier, dégeler, dévoiler, décoller, déchainer, déjeuner, démasquer, débourser, déporter, afficher, allumer, attraper, arroser, apporter, dégager, déboucher, décéler, démeler, décoller, débrouiller, se démener, détromper, déterrer, dégraissier, déménager.

128 dédommager, se désespérer, ébranler, emmener, éclairer, emporter, enlever, emballer, enfiler, enseigner, entourer, entasser, empaqueter, envisager, entortiller, mépriser, déshabiller, égorger, entraîner, éloigner, épouser, éléver, égratigner, empocher, enfermer, s'enivrer, embraser, endosser, ensemencer, s'enorgueillir, se méfier.

129 persiffler, rélier, rappeler, resserrer, ramasser, rapporter, racom-

moder, sousigner, adoucir, attendrir, anéantir, démentir, éblouir, relâcher, réceler, ramener, renverser, répasser, remporter, renouveler, soulever, s'accroupir, accourir, devenir, desservir, éclaircir.

130 endurcir, engloutir, parcourir, remplir, refroidir, rajeunir, ralentir, souvenir, tressaillir, accroire, décrire, convaincre, s'endurcir, parvenir, prévenir, raccourcir, revenir, revêtir, ressentir, survenir, entrevoir, dédire, démettre.

131 entreprendre, se méprendre, rémettre, sourire, transcrire, médire, poursuivre, reprendre, souscrire.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

bouleverser, maudire, éclabousser.



ROOT SUBSTANTIVES.

Similar to English.

1 tea, faith, veal, vow, grace, vice, fraud, quay, law, prey, seal, globe, place, bridle, age.

2 rage, fig, vogue, zeal, island, veil, cream, balm, chain, eage, lodge or box at theatre, drug, organ (*of music*), bile, oil, drama, crime, psalm.

3 scene or stage of theatre, cone, zone, cape (*as of coat*), crupper, dupe, pike, pair, hour, glory, vase, chaise, cause, -date, feast, host, vein, throne, monk, pipe, troop, brick, mayor, sphere, a fair, pear, ease, a rose, pause, beast, coast, note.

4 fault, route, proof, luxury, orb, farce, prince, band, gulf, breach, niche, branch, plank, angel, crust, vault, tax, verb, turf, source, nuncio, cord, hatchet, peach, pocket, haunch, nymph.

5 margin, bale, mail, keel, arm or weapon, farm, form, gum, nun, line, vine, pump, trap, bank (*for money*), mark, ball (*to play*), hall, quail, pearl, charm, term, flame, sum, reign, sign, lamp, pomp, harp, a bark, mask.

6 risk, butter, a mass, brush, moss, debt, fleet, gout, chart, aunt, point, account, a post, lake, beak, bar, class, the mass, case or chest, date, boot, grot, card, sort, tent, count, the rest, the post, sack, block.

7 cock, chief, salt, soil, plan, train, sound, air, choir, court, tower, rice, juice, mast, beef, ball or dance, bolus, name, grain or berry, fawn, cape (*land*), Peer, flower, turn, case (*circumstance*), pea, cat, rat.

8 night, lot, peace, cross, nut, nose, park, trunk, dart, rank, time, verse, pulse, art, quarter, rite, pot, price, choice, voice, bank (*as of sand, &c.*), pork, border, nerve, camp, sense, funds, course, part.

9 a port, coffee, clergy, treatise, beauty, curate, atheist, dictation, delay, money or change, genius, fury, party, envy or wish, roast meat, tomb, point, degree, treaty, city, pavement, idea, lineage, country, abbey, folly, mania, the Host, series, defiance, echo, morsel.

10 bandage, camel, vessel, jewel, envoy, virtue, nephew, statue, audacity, grimace, piece, militia, spice, service, parade, method, hamlet, furnace, castle, employ, tribe, avowal or leave, recruit, syllable, disgrace, space, accomplice, caprice, justice, brigade, remedy, prelude.

11 stuff, pillage, homage, courage, message, stage, *voyage or journey*, college, vestige, colleague, vestal, asylum, gondola, cell, madam, emblem, system, baggage, image, carnage, forage, usage, hostage, siege, prodigy, deluge, cabal, model, school, idol, pendulum, blasphemy, baptism, abyss.

12 maxim, atom, custom, chicanery, fountain, machine, canon, rancour, chronicle, practice, epoch, affair *or business*, grammar, notary, galley, beer, viper, diploma, symptom, volume, organ (*as of speech, &c.*), arena, muslin, fortune, principle, music, critic, peruke, vicar, rosary, ulcer, chimera, prayer.

13 misery, mystery, empire, history, ivory, figure, perjury, censure, nature, capture, structure, ecstasy, cherry, cravat, poet, planet, artery, delirium, memory, victory, augury, injury, fur, measure, pasture, painting, emphasis, chemise *or shirt*, device, defeat, prophet, tempest.

14 conquest, visit, pursuit, bankruptcy, slave, alcove, decency, silence, science, province, debauch, virgin, harangue, flannel, quarrel, family, hermit, conduct, despot, minute, olive, instance, cadence, clemency, sentence, revenge, orange, sponge, candle, chapel, vowel.

15 scale of fish, battle, cable, table, buckle, uncle, angle, couple, enigma, duenna, person, lantern, tavern, chamber, member, medal, bottle, fable, bible, circle, eagle, temple, people, mountain, crown, nobody, cavern, scarf, marble, number.

16 anchor, sugar, powder, negro, purple, plaster (*as of a wall*), traitor, priest, letter, title, cloister, lustrum, palliasse, suppleness, distress, baseness, parish, ink, order, cipher, tiger, plaster (*for a wound*), master, metre, centre, painter, oyster, monster, murder, promise, finesse, mistress, pelisse *or frock coat*, eclipse.

17 fork, trumpet, patent, adult, tobacco *or* snuff, captive, skiff, crystal, hotel, calculation, detail, counsel, riband, tyrant, cutlet, gazette, viscount, tumult, check, motive, canal, journal, barrel, consul, seraglio, perfume, volcano, peasant.

18 decline, cousin, cushion, means, design, lesson, ransom, buffoon, pigeon, valley, cannon, reason, poison, button, mutton, syrup, parchment, basin, satin, citizen, lion, mason, balcony, jargon, melon, sermon, ray, season, prison, glutton, cotton, rock, garden.

19 coachman, danger, supper, leisure, labour, candour, splendour, vigour, valour, humour, honour, vapour, liquor, horror, actor, pastor, savour, butcher, dinner, desire, pleasure, ardour, odour, avenger, colour, clamour, rumour, minor, stupor, fury, author, doctor, favour, fervour.

20 treasure, return, atlas, relay, congress, varnish, hero, harness, blockade, mandate, legate, contract, portrait, lace, effect, project, razor, contour, repast, decease, progress, advice, repose, abuse, combat, soldier, climate, state, extract, defect, object, buffet.

21 bracelet, bullet, summit, forest, recital, spite, javelin, depot, assault, herald, tribute, brigand, billiards, remorse, velvet, subject, valet, mule, decree, secret, edict, fruit, fagot, devotee, default, ragout, partridge, herring, regard, concourse, recourse.

22 giant, infant, accent, talent, moment, parent, convent, concert, dessert, respect, pity, deputy, quantity, chimney, comedy, perfidy, succour, pedant, instant, serjeant, treatment, serpent, torrent, rampart, desert, report, opera, charity, equity, liberty, destiny, tragedy.

23 energy, colony, calumny, gallery, lottery, jealousy, apprentice, avenue, avarice, orifice, comrade, altitude, habit, latitude, equipage *or* crew of a ship, anarchy, agony, harmony, cavalry, industry, symmetry, dynasty, mackarel, residue, edifice, lemonade, balustrade, attitude, lassitude, plenitude, marriage.

24 dialogue, sentinel, captain, zodiac, lapidary, adversary, atmosphere, ministry, manner, career, matter, river, promontory, creature, pasturage, cathedral, stratagem, origin, domestic, commissary, dictionary, character, monastery, barrier, frontier, gutter, auditory, adventure, analysis.

25 interpreter, epitaph, diligence, confidence, vehemence, resemblance, oracle, spectacle *or* play, example, squadron of ships, alabaster, disaster, epistle, register, sepulchre, hardihood, scarlet, anecdote, alliance, a diligence, audience, difference, miracle, obstacle, article, epigram, vinegar, theatre, arbiter, chapter, apostle, fever.

26 cataract, dialect, almanack, scaffold, marshal, arsenal, tribunal, hospital, chamberlain, artisan, orphan, magazine *or* shop, function, companion, spur, politeness, architect, oculist, stomach, general, admiral, cardinal, animal, carnival, veteran, partisan, pilgrim, spy, junction, squadron of horse, cargo.

27 garrison, horizon, quarter, paper, displeasure, connoisseur, monitor, senator, paradise, celibacy, chocolate, magistrate, pistol, contradiction, appetite, descendant, treason, escutcheon, messenger, courier, draper, repentance, debtor, orator, creator, universe, advocate, apostate, alphabet, interest, manuscript, standard.

28 miscreant, elephant, conqueror, accident, deportment, monument, continent, confluence, command, indemnity, rapacity, urbanity, apology,

academy, economy, ceremony, rejoicing, pretender, ascendant, lieutenant, inhabitant, compliment, element, sentiment, difference, event, associate, felicity, society, celerity, antipathy, anatomy, menagerie, obedience, contemporary.

29 surgeon, declension, officer, juniper tree, correspondent, conjugation, submission, mediator, carpenter, cabriolet, diversion.

30 arithmetic, garter, enthusiasm, vespers, scissars, apothecary, cemetery, idolater, ancestors, agreeables.

Having English Derivatives.

will or liking, fire, God, crumb, king, chalk, tail, place, life.

31 way, calf, sight, cheek, nail, gown, rank, pledge, tongue, throat, cloth, scourge, crane, street, wheel, neck, ice, fashion, wave, wing, tile, a bowl.

32 lady, pen or feather, punishment, moon, the Pope, Easter, head, cellar, great river, leg, world, pay, volume, wool, countenance, plum, stern of ship, wax, fall, dream, beard, grass, wave.

33 hood, throat, arrow, bell, pitcher, hall, daughter or girl, leaf, man, bud, horn, cluster, rod, cow, spit, fly, trunk, city, straw, woman, apple, boundary post, swan, tablecloth.

34 earth, fat, bundle, race, income, jacket, door or gate, drop, nest, key, pain, gridiron, threshold, year, flax, kind, ditch, purse, complaint, plague, tale, paw, hook, knot, ox, thread, eye, hunger, end.

35 wine, bread, hay, cloth, car, iron, worm, leather, wall, screw, arm, back, hand, bridle, gift, wolf, flesh, sea, heart, gold, day, laugh, bone, wood.

36 dish, dowry, word, taste, bench, bow, brink or edge, lead, town, folks or people, body, a well, tooth, bed, wave, end, lime, hip, bacon, bottom, blood, field, son, weight, glove, wind.

37 complexion, bridge, lot, bow or leave, a trench, a doll, friend, noon, one's country, cipher, hat, burden, cloak, forehead, death, market, side, frost, smoke, husband, a part or game, rain, branch, picture, lamb, paint-brush.

38 bull, knife, office, kernel, club, knee, kind or sort, nurse, face, soup, seat, praise, cask, flock, gut, glutton, flint-stone, pick-pocket, delight, pomatum, household, harm or pity, riding-school, word.

39 shoulder, headach, thorn, hill, alms, boat, bookseller, thunder, engraving, dirt, church, guest, belief or trust, froth, breath, flour, navy, oats, manufacture, anger, ship, dye, floodgate, inquiry, scales, power.

40 meat, news, caterpillar, wonder, rule, country, shade, ashes, abyss, glass, belly, book, work, ladder, ecl, cockle, ear, pillar, tree, consecration, strong-box, cowherd, cavern, star, pound, stone.

41 Highness, pliability, answer, foot, horse, heaven, labour, sleep, a novel, way or road, fate, morning, physician, poison, bounty, coach, waggon, rascal, challenge, honey, sun, gun, vexation, sailor, feast, theft, neighbour, brass.

42 grape, manner, room, stick, boaster, lemon, hell, hope, stay or abode, love, modesty, grief or pain, lord, dog, fish-hook, heel, coal, house, coward, dressing-room, looking-glass, drum, greatness, heat, swelling.

43 huntsman, chorister, fright, squabble, carpet, clerk, townsman, penalty, note, cap, nosegay, letters-patent, offence, discharge, duty, safety, singer, guardian, heap, marsh, country, dwelling-place, eclat, dance, fowl, parcel, stays, coat, highwayman, spirit, plot.

44 husband, dealer, pool, child, half, truth, prejudice, stable, vestry, scar, dwelling, curse, lodger, sedan-chair, dust, chance, glutton, mishap, silver, or money, sofa, will, pleasure, a fire, medley, idle talk, gospel, islander, soldier, light.

45 blanket, nourishment, young lady, trifle, an age, window, fondness, prayer, old-clothesman, basket, foreigner, candidate, food, the east, trimming, downfal, spark, devil, reproach, hair, bail, vortex, throat, squire, trouble, manufacture, a will, effusion.

46 horseman, candlestick, friendship, joke, release, dregs, manners, tongs, coat of arms, darkness, knight, pigeon-house, property, bachelor, thanks, wages, charms, lungs, adjacent parts.

Without English Derivatives.

corn, hedge, meadow, ford.

47 play, stake, water, mud, thumb, elbow, ring, sail, saddle, top, ass, queen, mother, charcoal, league, cloud, skin, hole, wrinkle, snow, hail, crowd, soul, stubble, ell, brother, father, strawberry.

48 thing, lurking-place, tub, cheat, dream, spade, log, tear, war, cup, worship, filth, widower, hair, stratagem, box, sheaf, mire, barley, mouth, bee-hive, comb, a glass, thigh, shame, egg, stag, theft.

49 deer, dwarf, bran, care, sister, evening, heap, month, milk, coxcomb, hinge, finger, broom, dew, bath, bosom, corner, blow, fear, oven, time, arrow, roof, beggar, fist, bear, sword, hatchet.

50 shelter, socket, ant, goose, meadow, a present, ring, cake, sheath, bird, rivulet, level, crown-piece, hair, jewel, grove, ear of corn, ennui,

care, wax-candle, raven, curtain, boat, hammer, hangman, reed, brain, tube, a woman's neck-handkerchief, owl, bolt, shipwreck.

51 cheese, snare, star, whale, nostril, bishop, gum, nail, madness, inn, lace, basket, bee, beam, lip, noise, stove, customhouse, root, the chest, shop, sand, session, a fine, maid, brain, rust, thunderbolt, goat.

52 copper, idleness, purchase, cambric, toad, pride, arm-chair, eye-brow, distance, rabbit, witness, soap, boy, chin, petticoat, pepper, wand, scarcity, simpleton, penknife, coffin, grandfather, swarm, nothing, rascal, need, green turf, peacock, furrow, rogue.

53 pig, harvest, shepherd, mattress, sheep, mouse, younger brother, waistcoat, noise, place, fog, fox, acre, oath, fleece, fish, sigh, blockhead, smile, quiver, slap, whip, sob, wrath, duck, nought, wheat.

54 hackney-coach, keeper, eyelid, a lark, farrier, quack, wild boar, stirrup, timber-yard, informer, a wretch, west, features, vegetables, slipper, frog, cheerfulness, a plate, nightingale, steel, garret, trade, baker, compiler, ale-house, joiner, wedding, spectacles.

ROOT ADJECTIVES.

Similar to English.

55 gay, foolish, rich, frail, chaste, rare, grave, new, vile, vain, fresh, clear, sure, frank, blue, rude, male, droll, just, brave, brief, safe, fine, brown, grey, pure, false.

56 long, easy, square, polite, tufted, superb, voracious, propitious, atrocious, morbid, splendid, solid, rigid, round, zealous, sacred, impious, novel, fallacious, vivacious, precocious, ferocious, lucid, sordid, perfidious, valid.

57 timid, limpid, stupid, putrid, absurd, mental, docile, sterile, frivolous, emulous, supreme, sublime, posthumous, antique, iniquitous, physical, avaricious, humid, rapid, liquid, commodious, savage, facile, fragile, futile, credulous, infamous, extreme, intimate, obscene, oblique, unique, barbarous.

58 precarious, solar, sincere, austere, sonorous, feeble, double, simple, modern, grotesque, tender, other, modest, robust, verbal, equal, vulgar, contrary, prosperous, severe, strange, noble, humble, enormous, nocturnal, sober, meagre, uncultivated, unjust, massive, vocal, frugal.

59 legal, brutal, total, real, mortal, genteel, sudden, human, serene, divine, obscure, concise, ungrateful, discreet, hideous, joyous, pompous, rural, fatal, naval, formal, subtle, civil, villainous, certain, malicious, common, future, exquisite, perfect, abject, pious, famous.

60 gouty, jealous, gallant, constant, content, enraged, devoted, situated, spontaneous, contiguous, incongruous, difficult, ridiculous, unanimous, elastic, politic, nervous, vacant, brilliant, ardent, urgent, opposite, impassioned, in use, assiduous, resolute, parallel, puerile, magnanimous, magnificent, pathetic, romantic.

61 ordinary, literary, ephemeral, provisional, probable, durable, peaceful, sensible, flexible, funereal, illustrious, convulsive, portable, trivial, lateral, fraternal, paternal, eternal, necessary, solitary, illusory, meritorious, capable, painful, plausible, visible, ignoble, salubrious, sinister, attentive, nutritious, infernal, capital, maternal, solemn.

62 gradual, sensual, mutual, masculine, clandestine, delicate, gratuitous, spacious, vicious, glorious, curious, serious, scandalous, fabulous, venomous, generous, languid, disdainful, casual, punctual, ancient, feminine, entire, decrepid, gracious, precious, copious, studious, odious, envious, perilous scrupulous, luminous, valorous, sumptuous.

63 complaisant, petulant, languishing, diligent, opulent, penitent, uninhabited, preliminary, formidable, impregnable, miserable, venerable, untractable, elegant, ignorant, inconstant, indulgent, turbulent, impotent, auxiliary, essential, variable, reasonable, vulnerable, responsible.

64 redoubtable, ostensible, contemptible, inferior, anterior, interior, immediate, judicious, insidious, facetious, particular or private, satisfactory, irascible, impossible, singular, superior, posterior, ulterior, audacious, fastidious, litigious, impetuous, unreasonable, opinionated.

Habing English Deribatives.

65 handsome, naked, empty, broad, near, young, worthy, hoarse, sweet, lively, good, raw, insipid, wise, red, slender, yellow, sullen, sad, bald, cunning, healthy.

66 full, even, low, weary, flat, senseless, white, late, heavy, holy, strong, well read, half, dear, hard, fat, thick, clean, whole or all, great, green, deaf, slow, short, worn out, bold.

67 pretty, sharp, crisped, swift, greedy, fierce, nimble, clever, better, gloomy, clean or proper, poor, like, smooth, small, hump-backed, sick, flighty, faithful, weak, useful, middling, free, sour, one's own, manly, rosy.

68 worldly, little, frightful, deep, powerful, shady, useless, alike, early-rising, learned, burthensome, middling, dumb, narrow, fruitful, scattered, starving, impudent, rash, mournful, timely, cloudy, strolling.

Without English Deribatives.

69 true, dirty, quick, left, rude, ugly, cold, unaffected, ripe, ready, right, sweet, rotten, stiff, same, cowardly, one-eyed, dry, hot, fair, black, worse, high, hollow, sorry, fallen.

70 lukewarm, fantastical, drunken, pregnant, proud or fierce, thick set, maimed, lame, quarrelsome, wicked, benumbed, haughty, slovenly, less, dreadful, idle, light, bad, old, happy or lucky, dainty, steep, last.

ROOT VERBS.

FIRST CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

71 to lace, pinch, pierce, suck, plead, guide, pout, sweat, change, avenge, charge *or* load, trace, rinse, force, aid, cede, embroider, create, lodge, range, plunge, forge.

72 to gorge, judge, touch, cry, hail a person, tremble, bleat, seal, pillage, blame, name, arm, glean, reign, dine, adorn, rasp, purge, preach, fix, pray, regulate, trouble, peel, rail at, roll, calm, summon, charm, gain *or* earn, sign, sound, turn, encamp.

73 to decamp, shock, mock, risk, filter, cause, chase, cease, press, push, hasten, treat, trot, doubt, dismount, engrave, sup, block up, mask, narrate, enter, dance, pass, glide *or* slide, brush, use, flatter, quit, cost, mount, pave.

74 to elevate, save, vex, brave, pay, absorb, menace, advance, commence, renounce, pronounce, persuade, concede, possess, demand, abound, deprive, vow, fix, succumb, displace, balance, affiance, denounce, announce, exercise, accede, exceed, decide, command.

75 to second, retard, record, sack, engage, outrage, abridge, afflict, oblige *or* force, correct, erect, mitigate, arrange, prolong, disgorge, divulge, delegate, intrigue, inundate, accord, supply, propagate, enrage, ravage, protect, inflict, direct, neglect, exact, vault over, derange, arrogate, immerge, allege, fatigue, distinguish.

76 to attach, detach, approach, pluck, dedicate, palliate, supplicate, copy, cry down, obviate, exhale, spell, cajole, console, violate, desolate, circulate, instal, attach-one's-self, reproach, approach-nearer, triumph, ally, publish, espy, marry, chastise, equal, signalize, exile, control, mutilate, immolate, calculate, stipulate.

77 to excel, babble, annul, despoil, resemble, depopulate, declaim, reclaim, oppress, suppress, esteem, consummate, resume, confirm, ani-

mate, careen, quarrel, distil, detail, assemble, strangle, contemplate, proclaim, compress, repress, express, consume, presume, affirm, conform, intimate, design.

78 to ruin, pardon, crown, astonish, concern, govern, domineer, terminate, ruminate, escape, gallop, attack, invoke, disembark, abdicate, apply, declare, trepan, order, reason, condemn, prostrate-one's-self, suborn, fulminate, mutiny, equip, dissipate, occupy, convoke, revoke, embark, indicate, suffocate.

79 to compare, confer, digest, insert, inter, aspire, expire, retire, implore, abhor, procure, reassure, conjure, encumber, illustrate, lacerate, suggest, operate, decorate, prepare, defer, adhere, revere, admire, transpire, desire, adore, devour, restore, assure, abjure, decipher, demonstrate, moderate, tolerate, temper.

80 to colour, figure, measure, massacre, penetrate, appease, baptize, compose, dispose, impose, suppose, abuse, excuse, amass, embrace, caress, profess, dispense, be ignorant of, murmur, celebrate, emigrate, perpetrate, devise, disguise, depose, propose, repose, marry, accuse, amuse, harass, address, confess, offend, disperse.

81 to traverse, maltreat, repeat, reject, excite, disgust, debit, meditate, imitate, palpitate, merit, hesitate, acquit-one's-self, respect; revolt, insult, foment, frequent, reimburse, arrest or stop, vegetate, recite, invite; dispute, agitate, profit, limit, inherit, irritate, regret, affect, exalt, consult, augment, torment.

82 to-absent-one's-self, adapt, accept, exhort, import, devastate, detest, protest, consist, resist, accost, salute, observe, cultivate, essay, intercede, present, adopt, except, export, transport, attest, contest, assist, insist, exist, avow, arrive, aggravate, annex, employ.

83 to incommod, accommodate, besiege, encourage, interrogate, negotiate, expedite, edify, justify, testify, humiliate, appropriate, articulate, accustom, examine, determine, assassinate, consolidate, intimidate, damage, discourage, appretiate, associate, amplify, certify, purify, conciliate, calumniate, annihilate, capitulate, imagine, contaminate, illuminate, add.

84 to occasion, abandon, alienate, emancipate, envelop, deliberate, accelerate, deteriorate, incorporate, embarrass, interest, scandalize, realize, pulverize, authorize, facilitate, solicit, importune, accompany, anticipate, develop, prevaricate, consider, ameliorate, evaporate, disfigure, disembarrass, equalize, favour, sympathize, civilize, decapitate, felicitate.

85 to disquiet, attribute, distribute, insinuate, perpetuate, diversify, number, contribute, diminish, continue, substitute.

Having English Derivatives.

to swallow, bend, gnash, keep, wander, deny, saw, fall, dart, knit-the-brow, order, bind, fold.

86 to trust, eat, ramble, chew, walk, lick, sin, lie-down, freeze, carve, totter, go, shine, dirty, warm, bequeath, hew, endeavour, cut, seek, fish, hide, mix, fly, burn, cut-out, perplex.

87 to seem, speak, sow, drag, grumble, dip, plate or lay on, rear, show, ward-off, wander, cleanse, swear, swell-up, love, condescend, bound, give, deceive, prick, deliver-up, deck, weep, draw, to last or endure.

88 to shave, weigh, rate or value, place, make straight, think, feel, leap, tilt or jolt, relate, subdue, remain, rub, carry, finish, kiss, break to pieces, gossip, leave, weave, overturn, throw, nibble, sing, reckon, scratch, knock, try, boast.

89 to wash, raise, open-a-passage, steal, look-at, beg, husband, share, sprinkle, hasten, flay, awaken, burst, find, pound, brag, die, forget, foretel, comfort, lavish, hinder, work, dress.

90 to-swallow-up, call, print, take-cold, guess, persist, trade, breathe, burst-with-noise, desire, help or add, joke, behave, frighten, display, waver, bury, spare, plot, shape, stay or dwell, meet, avoid, begin, hear or listen, disperse, keep.

91 to unfold, clean, deprive, raise-again, send, tease, restore.

Without English Derivatives.

rock, snore, blow, gnaw, canvass, spit, stain, stop-up, strew, scold, whistle, swim, look-to, hide, be angry, incline, snuff, pound.

92 to flow, watch-over, stick, sift, shake, shut, lead, ogle or spy, crawl, strike, grasp, provoke, dress-a-wound, break-in-two, pour-out, cough, lend, gape, rummage, fill-up, furnish, howl, tire or tease, fast, cut, clamber, fail, thrust, dare, brew, wound, drub or beat, spoil, take-away.

93 to buy, praise, stink, drown, beset, banish, yoke-horses, daub, crackle, suspect, seize-upon, crush, bristle-up, borrow, moisten, make-off, dodge or watch, let or hire, kill, burst-open, snatch, itch, overwhelm, tickle, knock-on-head, toy, tear, spend, wish, rave, stir, miscarry.

94 to shake, bark, wipe, stutter, frighten, stammer, lean, thank, pur-loin, sneeze.

SECOND CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

95 to hate, brandish, languish, polish, banish, unite, garnish, furnish, perish, nourish, choose, ravish, applaud, enlarge, furbish, bound, grow-pale, vomit, finish, punish, tarnish, cherish, flourish, seize, roast, obey, aggrandize.

96 to invade, reflect, abolish, establish, ennable, reunite, divert, assail, assort, repent, acquire, contain, maintain, retain, appertain, concur, discover, suffer, refresh-one's-self, embellish, demolish, re-establish, accomplish, convert, fail, depart, guarantee, consent, conquer, detain, obtain, sustain, entertain, cover, offer.

Having English Derivatives.

97 to act, betray, fill-up, suffer, shine, warn, level, gather, feel or smell; hold, agree, bless, die, rule-over, bend, be-mouldy, darker, free, inform-one's-self, faint or vanish, sleep, go-out, come, disagree, run, clothe.

98 to open, hear.

Without English Derivatives.

undergo, leap-over, roar, neigh, cure, shiver, stun, resound, tell-a-lie, bellow, grow-pale, lament, dry-up, stain, build, hurry, spout, flee.

THIRD CONJUGATION.

99 to have, foresee, owe or ought, rain, receive, perceive, be-worth, sit-down, see, provide, move, be-able, conceive, know, be-willing.

FOURTH CONJUGATION.

Similar to English.

100 to predict, suffice, reduce, produce, introduce, construct, complain, paint, attain-to, comprehend, admit, permit, contradict, deduce, seduce, conduct, instruct, destroy, feign, join, restrain, surprise, commit.

101 to promise, submit, absolve, resolve, displease, conclude, pretend, depend, corrupt, close, bray, distract, omit, transmit, dissolve, please, elect, exclude, descend, confound, interrupt, satisfy, extract, fry.

Having English Derivatives.

102 to hang, stretch, sell, shear, bite, beat, debate, abate, answer, con-

quer, please, anoint, restore, wait, melt, lose, twist, fight, pull-down, spread, forbid, grind, surround, die.

103 to bake or cook, learn, feed, take, be-born.

Without English Derivatives.

be, say, do-over, hurt, follow, extinguish, read, believe, cleave, make or do, shine, translate, laugh, fear, be-silent, drink, grow.

104 to break, sew, appear, understand, know.

IMPERSONALS.

105 it is necessary, it freezes, it snows, it becomes, there-lies, it suffices, it rains, it thunders, it is the question, it seems.

DERIVATIVE SUBSTANTIVES.

106 glass, hatred, pinch *or* prize, a following, widow, linen, task, blockhead, sleeve, shape, oar, the exchange, claw, iron-grating, slice, handle, fishing, spot *or* stain, barn, bank of river, flight, cut, inch.

107 fear, slope, edge, flight, deed, stocking, legacy, sin, health, clearness, unaffectedness, hardness, tide, window, course of day, course of morning, cleft *or* chink, sale, mourning, wealth, leap, enclosure, bridle-bit, coffee-house, goodness, dearness, county, scuffle, laughter, course of year, course of evening.

108 boiled meat, a going out, plough, glutton, heap, pane of glass, crusade, chest of drawers, praise, warbling, drawing, work, shore, mixture, lie, clock, landscape, storm, blacking, cloud, hiring, offering, hillock, colours, cradle, receipt, strap, support.

109 measles, filth *or* scum, lent, kitchen, dwelling, memorandum, lining, burn, lock, bite, honesty, enclosure, joint, folly, chosen part, clock, breeze, kingdom, ivy, jaw, pamphlet, head of hair, dress, wound, girdle, a carriage, beast to ride, frankness, folly.

110 trial *or* test, birth, belief, seed, despatch, mob, twine, spoil, drunkard, woodcock, nobility, youth, sadness, jaundice, expense, growth, shading, receipt, poultry, wall, needle, breath, watch, wisdom, softness, intoxication, side-scene, a shaking.

111 wheelbarrow, eye-glass, nut, lady's maid, ceiling, runaway, tie, a mill, godfather, ham, song, cork, kettle, thief, partition, pasteboard, ruffle, bell, cloak, expectation, old man, cattle, harpsichord, neighbour, godmother, a band, suspicion, broth, wheelwright, woodcutter, drink.

112 pontoon, floor, lying down, spoon, rising, rent *or* letting, sweetness, stiffness, hair-dresser, redness, freshness, fisherman, robber, pride, porter *or* carrier, sigh, pencil, steeple, funeral pile, lunch, hearth, blackness, ugliness, brightness, breadth, length, sinner, tailor, sportsman, scent, lightning.

113 pocket handkerchief, a drawer, duty, notice, seal, collar, whistle, thicket, dungeon, sailor, dull fellow, west *or* setting, crescent, cast *or* rising, fierceness, parlour, knowledge, power, purchase, net, calf of leg.

pair of bellows, wafer, fire-ship, strait, inclination, current, amount, garment.

114 cleanliness, awkwardness, boasting, ship's crew, bitterness, cottage, washerwoman, napkin, hope, acquaintance, meeting, meanness, mountaineer, will, lattice, dentifrice, display, testimony, library, copy, curl paper, attempt, knowledge, pin, dryness, countryman.

115 helm, fan, entertainment, mushroom, delivery, foot passenger, dunghill, workman, cutler, apathy, printer, servant, smell, building or ship, violent passion, air-hole, writer, sting, connexion, foster child, ink-stand, fireman, door-porter, pillow, depth, weight, colouring, beggar, astonishment, groan.

116 breaking up, punishment, creditor, scholar, jeweller, hair-dresser, drunkenness, gin, tears, snuffers, precious stones, punishment, stairs, grocer, shoemaker, pork-butcher, inn, warning or notice, snuff-box, provision, chess, thanks.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

117 farewell, assistant, match, future, conspirator, disappointment, step, waste, winding, breakfast, relaxation, destitution, pupil, printed notice, reception, attempt, circuit or district, blunder, disgust, wreck, fainting, despair, unravelling, a turkey.

118 manure, mediation, contempt, midnight, pit of theatre, collection, coach-house, harvest, bookbinder, an ironer, gratitude, shoe, extent, enclosure, mistrust, mistake, middle, umbrella, delay, retaking, awaking, metal spring, ghost, an increase.

119 support, a passage over, punishment, cavern, death.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

benefit, happiness or luck, halter, wardrobe, miss, workman, good condition, ragout, deep pity, nut-cracker, father-in-law, mother-in-law, grand-father, becomingness, misfortune, necklace, sir, idle fellow, leech, goldsmith, suburb, potatoe, boot-jack, son-in-law, daughter-in-law.

120 grand-mother, grand-daughter, brass, grandson, tin.

DERIVATIVE ADJECTIVES.

121 red-haired, steady, clownish, numerous, cringing, learned, noisy, credible, perfectly true, country, dying, daily, deep-coloured, next,

troublesome, sharp, bloody, following, rational, praiseworthy, hurtful, lazy, witty.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

122 blind, excessive, passionate, unheard-of, headstrong; unhoped-for, not used, careless, immovable, glittering, submissive, unruly, captivated, unequal, unknown, mad, uninhabited, incredible, unexpected, provident, grateful.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

123 comely, worm-eaten, crippled, lazy, beneficent, likely, unwholesome, careless.

DERIVATIVE VERBS.

124 to empty, dress hair, dream, dig, freeze, crowd, rob, broil, gush, bleed, bind with iron, stoop, bet or pledge, loosen, stitch, spin, veil, line, soften, bathe, take care of.

125 to lower, dig, limp, seal, stripe or erase, tie in a knot, lay a wager, shade, ruin utterly, foam, testify, sharpen, consider, throw down, cruise, raise higher, taste, speckle, play, handle, whet or entice, bargain, skim, vex, hope, master, let down, sigh.

126 to slap, prove, coast along, journey, dismiss, wash, exasperate, grow thin, run away, sob, lean, batter down, disband, contradict, blush, grow big, debase.

COMPOUNDED WITH PREPOSITIONS.

accost, lean.

127 to stretch, hang up, lead to, allure, get ready, overflow, dry up, untie, thaw, unveil, behead, unchain, breakfast, unmask, disburse, banish, affix, light, catch, water, bring, redeem, unstopp, detect, unravel, unglue, clear away, struggle, undeceive, dig up, cleanse, quit.

128 indemnify, despair of, stagger, lead away, give light to, carry away, carry off, pack up, thread, teach, surround, heap up, pack up, look one in the face, entangle, despise, undress, murder, hurry away, remove far off, exhaust, rear, scratch much, pocket, shut up, get drunk, inflame, indorse, sow seed, grow proud, distrust.

129 to hiss, tie again, recall, tie closely, gather, bring back, mend, undersign, soothe, affect, bring to nought, give the lie, dazzle, relax, secrete, lead back, overturn, iron, carry back again, renew, stir up, squat down, run to, become, clear away, make clear.

130 to harden, swallow up, overrun, fill again, become cold, make young again, slacken, remember, start, give credit to, describe, convince, grow hard, attain to, apprise, shorten, return, clothe, feel much, come suddenly, see imperfectly, disown, put out of place.

131 to undertake, mistake, put off or remit, smile, transcribe, slander, pursue, take again, subscribe.

COMPOUNDED OF WORDS.

overwhelm, curse, splash.



Numbers.

CARDINAL.

ORDINAL.

<i>one</i>	un	<i>first</i>	premier
<i>two</i>	deux	<i>second</i>	second
<i>three</i>	trois	<i>third</i>	troisième
<i>four</i>	quatre	<i>fourth</i>	quatrième
<i>five</i>	cinq	<i>fifth</i>	cinquième
<i>six</i>	six	<i>sixth</i>	sixième
<i>seven</i>	sept	<i>seventh</i>	septième
<i>eight</i>	huit	<i>eighth</i>	huitième
<i>nine</i>	neuf	<i>ninth</i>	neuvième
<i>ten</i>	dix	<i>tenth</i>	dixième
<i>eleven</i>	onze	<i>eleventh</i>	onzième
<i>twelve</i>	douze	<i>twelfth</i>	douzième
<i>thirteen</i>	treize	<i>thirteenth</i>	treizième
<i>fourteen</i>	quatorze	<i>fourteenth</i>	quatorzième
<i>fifteen</i>	quinze	<i>fifteenth</i>	quinzième
<i>sixteen</i>	seize	<i>sixteenth</i>	seizième
<i>seventeen</i>	dix-sept	<i>seventeenth</i>	dix-septième
<i>eighteen</i>	dix-huit	<i>eighteenth</i>	dix-huitième
<i>nineteen</i>	dix-neuf	<i>nineteenth</i>	dix-neuvième
<i>twenty</i>	vingt	<i>twentieth</i>	vingtième
<i>thirty</i>	trente	<i>thirtieth</i>	trentième
<i>forty</i>	quarante	<i>fortieth</i>	quarantième
<i> fifty</i>	cinquante	<i>fiftieth</i>	cinquantième
<i>sixty</i>	soixante	<i>sixtieth</i>	soixantième
<i>seventy</i>	soixante-dix	<i>seventieth</i>	soixante-dixième
<i>eighty</i>	quatre-vingt	<i>eightieth</i>	quatre-vingtième
<i>ninety</i>	quatre-vingt-dix	<i>ninetieth</i>	quatre-vingt-dixième
<i>hundred</i>	cent	<i>hundredth</i>	centième
<i>thousand</i>	mille	<i>thousandth</i>	millième

Months.

January	Janvier
February	Février
March	Mars
April	Avril
May	Mai
June	Juin
July	Juillet
August	Août
September	Septembre
October	Octobre
November	Novembre
December	Décembre

Days.

Monday	Lundi
Tuesday	Mardi
Wednesday	Mercredi
Thursday	Jeudi
Friday	Vendredi
Saturday	Samedi
Sunday	Dimanche
Week	Semaine

Seasons.

Spring	Printemps
Summer	Eté
Autumn	Automne
Winter	Hiver

Prepositions.

à	at or to
après	after
attendu	waiting
avant	before
avec	with
chez	at or to
contre	against
dans	in, into
de	of or from
depuis	since
derrière	behind
dès	from
devant	before
durant	during
en	in, into
entre	between
envers	towards
excepté	except
hormis	except
hors	except
malgré	in spite of
moyennant	by means of
nonobstant	notwithstanding
outre	besides
par	by
parmi	amongst
pendant	during
pour	for
sans	without
selon	according to
sous	under
suivant	following
sur	upon
touchant	touching
vers	towards

Principal Adverbs.

à présent	at present
assez	enough
auparavant	before
aussi	so
autant	as much
autrefois	formerly
bien	well
beaucoup	very much
cependant	meanwhile
certes	certainly
d'abord	at first
deçà	on this side
delà	on that side
demain	to-morrow
ensuite	afterwards
hier	yesterday
ici	here
là	there
loin	far
maintenant	now
mal	badly
matin	early
moins	less
ne ; pas	not
non	no
où	where
oui	yes
partout	everywhere
peu	little
peut-être	perhaps
plus	more
près	near
proche	near

quelquefois	sometimes
souvent	often
tant	so much
tard	late
tôt	soon
trop	too
volontiers	willingly

Principal Conjunctions.

ainsi	thus, so
à peine	scarcely
à propos	apropos
car	for
comme	as
d'ailleurs	besides
done	then
encore	yet, again
enfin	finally
et	and
lorsque	when
mais	but
néanmoins	nevertheless
ni	neither, nor
ou	either, or
parce que	because
pourtant	however
pourvu que	provided that
puisque	since
quand	when
quoique	although
savoir	to wit
si	if, so
sinon	but, except
tandis que	whilst
tantôt	sometimes

Countries.

The following are thus expressed in French.

Attica . . .	Attique	Lombardy . . .	Lombardie
Austria . . .	Autriche	Lucca . . .	Luques
Bavaria . . .	Bavière	Mexico . . .	Mexique
Bohemia . . .	Bohême	Minorca . . .	Minorque
Brazil . . .	Brésil	Mogul . . .	Mogol
Britain . . .	Bretagne	Morocco . . .	Maroc
Burgundy . . .	Bourgogne	Muscovy . . .	Moscovie
Calabria . . .	Calabre	Normandy . . .	Normandie
Corsica . . .	Corse	Norway . . .	Norvége
Cyprus . . .	Cypre	Persia . . .	Perse
Dauphiny . . .	Dauphiné	Picardy . . .	Picardie
Denmark . . .	Danemark	Poland . . .	Pologne
Egypt . . .	Egypte	Prussia . . .	Prusse
England . . .	Angleterre	Sardinia . . .	Sardaigne
Epirus . . .	Epire	Savoy . . .	Savoie
Flanders . . .	Flandres	Saxony . . .	Saxe
Gascony . . .	Gascogne	Scotland . . .	Ecosse
Geneva . . .	Genève	Sicily . . .	Sicile
Genoa . . .	Gènes	Spain . . .	Espagne
Germany . . .	Allemagne	Swabia . . .	Souabe
Greece . . .	Grèce	Sweden . . .	Suède
Hanover . . .	Hanovre	Thessaly . . .	Thessalie
Holland . . .	Hollande	Turkey . . .	Turquie
Hungary . . .	Hongrie	Tuscany . . .	Toscane
Japan . . .	Japon	Venice . . .	Vénise
Iceland . . .	Islande	Wales . . .	Galles.
Ireland . . .	Irlande		
Italy . . .	Italie		

Principal Cities.

Antioch	Antioche	Hague	La Haie
Antwerp	Anvers	Leghorn	Livourne
Athens	Athènes	Leyden	Leyde
Babylon	Babylone	Lisbon	Lisbonne
Basil	Bâle	Lisle	Lille
Bern	Berne	London	Londres
Bologna	Bologne	Mantua	Mantoue
Bremen	Brême	Mecca	La Mèque
Brussels	Bruxelles	Mechlin	Malines
Cairo	Caire	Mentz	Mayence
Copenhagen . . .	Copenhague	Nineveh	Ninive
Corinth	Corinthe	Padua	Padoue
Corunna	Corogne	Palermo	Palerme
Cracow	Cracovie	Toledo	Tolède
Damascus	Damas	Troy	Troie
Ephesus	Ephèse	Warsaw	Varsovie
Ghent	Gand		

INDEX.

* * * Observe, the words in italics are derivatives.

SUBSTANTIVES.

A.	page		page		page
abbaye	9	amas	43	armoires	46
abeille	51	ambigu	44	arpent	53
abime	11	âme	47	arrondissement	117
abri	50	amende	51	arsenal	26
abus	20	<i>amertume</i>	114	art	8
academie	28	ami	37	artère	13
accent	22	amiral	26	article	25
accident	28	amitié	46	artisan	26
accueil	117	amour	42	ascendant	28
achat	113	an	34	assiette	54
acier	54	analyse	24	asile	11
acquit	43	anarchie	23	aspirant	45
acteur	19	anathème	44	assaut	21
adieu	117	anatomie	28	associé	28
adjoint	117	ancêtres	30	astre	40
adulte	17	ancre	16	athée	9
adversaire	24	ane	47	atlas	20
affaire	12	anecdote	25	atmosphère	24
affiche	117	ange	4	atome	12
age	1	angle	15	attentat	117
agneau	37	anguille	40	attente	111
agonie	23	animal	26	attitude	23
agrémens	30	anneau	50	attrait	46
aigle	15	<i>annéc</i>	107	auberge	51
aiguille	110	antipathie	28	audace	10
<i>aiguillon</i>	115	antre	40	audience	25
aîle	31	apologie	28	auditoire	24
air	7	apostat	27	augure	13
airain	41	apothécaire	30	aumône	39
aise	3	apôtre	25	aune	47
albâtre	25	appetit	27	auteur	19
alcove	14	apprenti	23	avanture	24
aliment	45	<i>appui</i>	108	avarice	23
allégresse	54	arbitre	25	<i>avoir</i>	117
alliance	25	arbre	40	avenue	23
almanach	26	arc	36	<i>avertissement</i>	116
alouette	54	architecte	26	aveu	10
alphabet	27	ardeur	19	avis	20
altesse	41	arène	12	<i>avis</i>	113
altitude	23	argent	44	avocat	27
<i>alumette</i>	117	arithmétique	30	avoine	39
		arme	5	ayeul	52

INDEX.

B.	page		page		page
bagage	16	billet	43	bruit	53
bagatelle	45	blanchisseuse	114	brulot	113
bague	47	blasphème	11	brulure	109
beguette	52	blé	46	buche	48
bain	49	blessure	109	buche	106
bal	7	bloc	6	bucher	112
balai	49	blocus	20	bucheron	111
balance	39	bocage	50	buffet	20
balcon	18	beuf	7	bureau	38
baleine	51	bois	34		C.
balle	5	boisson	35		
balle	5	boite	48	cabale	11
ballet	43	bol	7	cabaret	54
balustrade	23	bonheur	119	cable	15
banc	8	bonnet	43	cabriolet	29
banc	36	bonté	107	cachet	113
bande	4	bord	8	cachette	113
bandeau	10	bord	36	cachot	113
bandit	43	borne	33	cadeau	50
banque	5	bosquet	113	cadence	14
banquieroute	14	botte	6	cadet	53
baptême	11	bouche	48	café	9
barbe	32	boucher	19	cage	107
baril	17	bouchon	111	caille	2
barque	5	boucle	15	caillou	5
barre	6	boudoir	42	caillou	38
barrière	24	bone	47	caisse	6
bas	107	bouffon	18	calcul	17
bassesse	16	bougie	50	calomnie	23
bassin	18	bouilli	108	camarade	23
bataille	15	bouillon	111	camp	8
bateau	50	boulanger	54	campagnard	114
batiment	115	boule	31	campagne	40
batiste	52	boulet	21	canaille	110
bâton	42	bouquet	43	canal	17
baume	2	bourg	36	canapé	44
beau fils	119	bourgeois	43	canard	53
beau pere	119	bourreau	50	candeur	19
beauté	9	bourse	34	canif	52
bec	6	boursé	106	canon	18
bécasse	110	bout	36	cap	7
bèche	48	bouteille	15	cape	3
belle fille	119	boutique	51	capitaine	24
belle merc	119	bouton	18	capote	111
berceau	108	boyau	38	caprice	10
berger	53	bracelet	21	captif	17
besoin	52	braise	47	capture	13
bétail	111	branche	4	caractère	24
bête	3	bras	35	cardinal	26
bêtise	109	brébis	53	carène	109
beurre	6	brèche	4	cargaison	26
bible	15	brévet	43	carnage	11
bibliothèque	114	bride	1	carnaval	26
bien	107	brigade	10	carquois	53
bienfait	119	brigand	21	carreau	108
bienseance	119	brique	3	carrière	24
bière	12	broche	33	carrosse	41
bijou	50	brochure	109	carte	6
bijoutier	116	brosse	6	cartel	41
billard	21	brouillard	53	carton	111
bile	2	brouette	111	cas	7

	page		page		page
cassation	116	chaume	47	collet	113
cassation	116	chaumière	114	collier	119
casse-noisette	119	chef	7	colline	39
cataracte	26	chemin	41	colombier	46
cathédrale	24	cheminée	22	colonie	23
cause	3	chemise	13	colonne	40
caution	45	chenille	40	coloris	115
cavalerie	23	cherché	107	combat	20
cavalier	46	cheval	41	comédie	22
cave	32	chevalier	46	commandement	28
caverne	15	chevelure	109	commis	43
ceinture	109	cheveu	50	commissaire	24
célérité	28	chèvre	57	commode	108
célibat	27	chicane	12	compagnon	26
célibataire	46	chien	42	complice	10
cellule	11	chiffre	16	compliment	28
cendre	40	chimère	12	complot	43
censure	13	chirurgien	29	compte	6
centre	16	chocolat	27	compté	107
cercle	15	choeur	7	comte	6
cerceuil	52	choix	8	concert	22
cérémonie	28	chose	48	concierge	54
cerf	48	choux	36	concours	21
cerise	13	chronique	12	conduite	14
cerveau	50	chute	32	cone	3
cerveille	51	cicatrice	44	confiance	25
chagrin	41	ciel	41	confluent	28
chaîne	2	cigne	33	congé	35
chair	35	cime	47	congrès	20
chaise	3	cimetière	30	connaissanc	114
chaleur	42	cirage	108	connaissance	114
chaloupe	39	cire	32	connoisseur	27
chambellan	26	ciseaux	30	conquérant	28
chambre	15	cité	9	conquête	14
chameau	10	citoyen	18	conseil	17
champ	36	citron	42	consul	17
champignon	115	clameur	19	conte	34
chandelier	46	claré	107	contemporain	28
chandelle	14	classe	6	continent	28
chanoine	12	clavecin	111	contour	20
chanson	111	cléf	14	contrat	20
chanteur	43	clemence	14	contredit	27
chantier	54	clergé	9	contresns	117
chantre	43	climat	20	contritemps	117
chapeau	37	cloche	33	convive	39
chapelle	14	clocher	112	coq	7
chapitre	28	cloison	111	coquille	40
char	35	cloître	16	coquin	52
charbon	42	clos	107	corbeau	50
charcutier	116	clôture	109	corbeille	51
charité	22	clou	31	corde	4
charlatan	54	cocher	19	cordon	111
charme	5	cochon	53	cordonnier	116
charpentier	29	œur	35	corne	33
charrette	41	coffre	40	corps	36
charron	111	cognée	49	correspondent	29
charrue	108	coiffe	33	corset	43
charte	6	coiffur	112	côte	3
chasseur	112	coin	49	côté	37
chat	7	col	31	côtelette	17
chateau	10	colère	39	coteau	108
chauderon	111	collège	11	coton	18
		collègue	11		x

INDEX.

	page		page	page	
cou	31	dame	32	deuil	107
conchant	113	danger	19	devise	13
coucher	112	dard	8	devoir	113
coude	47	date	3	dévote	21
couleur	19	datte	6	diable	45
coulisse	110	débauche	14	dialecte	26
coup	49	débiteur	27	dialogue	24
coupe	106	débris	117	dictée	9
couple	15	décadence	45	dictionary	24
cour	7	décence	14	Dieu	30
courage	11	décès	20	difference	25
courant	113	déclin	18	different	28
courier	27	déclinaison	29	diligence	25
couronne	15	décret	21	diligence	25
courroie	108	défaillance	117	dindon	117
courroux	53	défait	20	dîner	19
cours	8	défaite	13	diplome	12
course	34	défaut	21	disette	52
cousin	18	défi	9	disgrace	10
coussin	18	dégâti	117	divertissement	29
coutreau	38	dégout	117	docteur	19
coutelier	115	degré	9	doigt	49
coutume	12	déjeuner	117	domestique	24
couvent	22	délai	9	domicile	44
couverture	45	délassement	117	dommage	38
craie	30	déléatur	54	don	35
craindre	107	délire	38	dos	35
crapaud	52	délit	43	dot	36
crupule	109	déluge	11	douane	51
cravate	13	démarche	117	doublure	109
crayon	112	démence	51	doucur	112
créance	39	demeurc	109	douleur	42
créancier	106	démoiselle	45	drame	2
créateur	27	dénouement	117	drap	35
créature	24	dent	36	drapau	108
crème	2	dentelle	51	drapier	27
crime	2	dentifrice	114	drogue	2
critique	12	denumet	117	droiture	109
croc	34	dépêche	110	duégne	15
croisade	108	dépense	110	dupe	3
croissance	110	dépit	21	dureté	107
croissant	113	déplaisir	27	dynastie	23
croisée	107	déportement	28		
croix	8	dépot	21	E.	
croûte	48	dépouille	110	eau	47
croûte	3	député	22	écaillle	15
croûte	4	désastre	25	écarlate	25
croissance	110	descendant	27	échafaud	26
cruche	33	désespoir	117	écharpe	15
crystal	17	desert	22	échec	17
cuellier	112	désir	19	échecs	116
cuir	35	despote	14	échelle	40
cuisine	109	dessein	18	écho	9
cuisse	48	dessert	22	éclair	112
cuivre	52	destin	41	éclat	43
cuivre rouge	120	destinée	22	éclipse	16
culte	48	détail	17	écluse	39
cure	9	détour	117	école	11
cuve	48	détresse	16	écolier	116
D.		dette	6	économie	28
daim	49				

	page		page		page
<i>écrivain</i>	115	<i>équité</i>	22	<i>fer-blanc</i>	120
écu	50	<i>escadre</i>	25	<i>fcr</i>	35
écume	39	<i>escadron</i>	26	<i>ferme</i>	5
écurie	44	<i>escalier</i>	116	<i>ferveur</i>	19
écusson	27	<i>esclave</i>	14	<i>festin</i>	41
écuyer	45	<i>espace</i>	10	<i>fête</i>	3
édifice	23	<i>espèce</i>	38	<i>feu</i>	30
édit	21	<i>espérance</i>	114	<i>feuille</i>	33
effet	20	<i>espion</i>	26	<i>fiacre</i>	54
égard	21	<i>espoir</i>	42	<i>ficelle</i>	110
église	39	<i>esprit</i>	43	<i>fichu</i>	50
élargissement	46	<i>esquif</i>	17	<i>perté</i>	113
élément	28	<i>essaim</i>	52	<i>fièvre</i>	25
éléphant	28	<i>estomac</i>	26	<i>figue</i>	2
élove	117	<i>étage</i>	11	<i>figure</i>	13
élit	110	<i>catauge</i>	114	<i>fil</i>	34
éloge	38	<i>étang</i>	44	<i>filct</i>	113
embarras	45	<i>état</i>	20	<i>fille</i>	33
emblème	11	<i>étendard</i>	27	<i>filou</i>	38
embonpoint	119	<i>étendu</i>	118	<i>fils</i>	36
emphase	13	<i>étincelle</i>	45	<i>fin</i>	34
empire	13	<i>étoffé</i>	11	<i>finesse</i>	16
emplâtre	16	<i>étoile</i>	51	<i>flamme</i>	5
emplette	52	<i>étonnement</i>	115	<i>flanc</i>	36
emploi	10	<i>étranger</i>	45	<i>flannelle</i>	14
emportement	115	<i>étrier</i>	54	<i>fleau</i>	31
enceinte	118	<i>étui</i>	50	<i>flèche</i>	33
encre	16	<i>évangile</i>	44	<i>fleur</i>	7
écrier	115	<i>évenement</i>	28	<i>fleuve</i>	32
endroit	53	<i>éventail</i>	115	<i>flot</i>	36
énergie	23	<i>évèque</i>	51	<i>flotte</i>	6
enfant	22	<i>exemplaire</i>	114	<i>foi</i>	1
enfant	44	<i>exemple</i>	25	<i>foin</i>	35
enfer	42	<i>extase</i>	13	<i>foire</i>	3
<i>engrais</i>	118	<i>extrait</i>	20	<i>fois</i>	49
énigme	15			<i>folie</i>	9
ennui	50			<i>fonction</i>	26
enquête	39			<i>fond</i>	36
enthousiasme	30			<i>fonds</i>	8
<i>entremise</i>	118	<i>fable</i>	15	<i>fontaine</i>	12
<i>entretien</i>	115	<i>fabriquant</i>	45	<i>forêt</i>	21
envie	9	<i>fabrique</i>	39	<i>forfait</i>	33
environs	46	<i>façon</i>	42	<i>forme</i>	5
envoi	10	<i>fagot</i>	21	<i>fortune</i>	12
épanchement	45	<i>faim</i>	34	<i>fosse</i>	34
épaule	39	<i>fait</i>	107	<i>foudre</i>	51
épée	49	<i>famille</i>	14	<i>fouet</i>	53
éperon	26	<i>fange</i>	48	<i>foule</i>	47
épi	50	<i>faon</i>	7	<i>four</i>	49
épice	10	<i>farce</i>	4	<i>fourbe</i>	48
<i>épicier</i>	116	<i>fardeau</i>	37	<i>fourchette</i>	17
épigramme	25	<i>farine</i>	39	<i>fourmi</i>	50
épine	39	<i>fat</i>	49	<i>fourneau</i>	10
<i>épinglé</i>	114	<i>faubourg</i>	119	<i>fourrage</i>	11
épitaphe	25	<i>faute</i>	4	<i>fourreau</i>	50
épître	25	<i>fauteuil</i>	52	<i>fourrure</i>	13
enponge	14	<i>faveur</i>	19	<i>foyer</i>	112
époque	12	<i>féces</i>	46	<i>fracas</i>	43
époux	44	<i>félicité</i>	28	<i>fraîcheur</i>	112
<i>épreuve</i>	110	<i>femme</i>	33	<i>fraise</i>	47
<i>équipage</i>	23	<i>fénêtre</i>	45	<i>franchise</i>	109
<i>équipage</i>	114	<i>fente</i>	107		

INDEX.

	page		page		page
fraude	1	gosier	45	héro	20
frayeur	43	gouffre	40	heure	3
frein	35	goulou	38	hibou	50
frère	47	goulou	108	histoire	13
fripier	45	gourmand	44	hommâge	11
fripion	52	goût	36	homme	33
fromage	51	gouter	112	honneur	19
froment	53	goutte	6	honte	48
front	37	goutte	34	hôpital	26
frontière	24	gouttière	24	horizon	27
fouit	21	gouvernail	115	horloge	108
fuite	106	grace	1	horreur	19
fumée	37	graces	46	hostie	9
fumier	115	grade	31	hôte	3
fureur	19	grain	7	hôtel	17
furie	9	graisse	34	hotellerie	116
fusil	41	grammaire	12	huile	2
fuyard	111	grandeur	42	huître	16
		grandmere	120	humeur	19
		grandpere	120		
G.		grange	106	I.	
		grappe	33		
gage	31	gravure	39	idée	9
gages	46	gré	30	idolâtre	30
galère	12	grèle	47	idole	11
galerie	23	grenier	54	île	2
gant	36	grenouille	54	image	11
garçon	52	gril	34	impôt	43
garde-robe	119	grille	106	imprimeur	115
garnison	27	grimace	10	incendie	44
garniture	45	grotte	6	indemnité	28
gascon	42	grue	31	industrie	23
gasconnade	114	gué	46	injure	13
gateau	50	guerre	48	instance	14
gaucherie	114	gueule	31	instant	22
gazette	17	gueux	49	insulaire	44
gazon	52			intérêt	27
géant	22			interprète	25
gelée	37			ivoire	13
gémissement	115	H.		ivresse	110
gencive	51	habit	43	ivrogne	110
général	26	habitant	28	ivrognerie	116
genèvrier	29	habitude	23		
génie	9	hâche	4	J.	
genièvre	116	haie	46		
génon	38	haine	106	jalousie	23
genre	34	haleine	39	jalouxie	114
gens	36	halle	5	jambe	32
gerbe	48	hameau	10	jambon	111
germe	33	hameçon	42	jardin	18
gillet	53	hanche	4	jargon	18
gîte	48	haranguc	14	jarretière	30
glace	31	hardiesse	25	jaunisse	110
glace	106	hareng	21	javelot	21
globe	1	harmonie	23	jeu	47
gloire	3	harnois	20	jeunesse	110
glouton	18	harpe	5	jointure	109
golfe	4	hautcur	112	jonction	26
gomme	5	hazard	44	joue	31
gond	49	héraut	21	jour	35
gondole	11	herbe	32	journal	17
gorge	31	hermite	14		

	page		page		page
<i>journée</i>	107	<i>lointain</i>	52	<i>marrain</i>	111
<i>joyau</i>	10	<i>loisir</i>	19	<i>marteau</i>	50
<i>jupon</i>	52	<i>longueur</i>	112	<i>masque</i>	5
<i>jus</i>	7	<i>lorgnette</i>	111	<i>masse</i>	6
<i>justice</i>	10	<i>lot</i>	8	<i>massue</i>	38
L.		<i>loterie</i>	23	<i>mât</i>	7
<i>labeur</i>	19	<i>louage</i>	108	<i>matelas</i>	53
<i>lac</i>	6	<i>louange</i>	108	<i>mâtelot</i>	113
<i>lacet</i>	20	<i>loup</i>	35	<i>matière</i>	24
<i>laideur</i>	112	<i>lourdant</i>	113	<i>matin</i>	41
<i>laine</i>	32	<i>loyer</i>	112	<i>matinée</i>	107
<i>lait</i>	49	<i>luceur</i>	112	<i>maxime</i>	12
<i>lampe</i>	5	<i>lumière</i>	44	<i>mécréant</i>	28
<i>langue</i>	31	<i>lune</i>	32	<i>médaille</i>	15
<i>lanterne</i>	15	<i>lunettes</i>	54	<i>médecin</i>	41
<i>lapidaire</i>	24	<i>lustre</i>	16	<i>médiateur</i>	29
<i>lapin</i>	52	<i>luxe</i>	4	<i>méfiance</i>	118
<i>larçin</i>	41	M.		<i>mélange</i>	108
<i>lard</i>	36	<i>machinc</i>	12	<i>mellée</i>	107
<i>largessc</i>	41	<i>machoire</i>	109	<i>melon</i>	18
<i>largeur</i>	112	<i>maçon</i>	18	<i>membre</i>	15
<i>larme</i>	48	<i>madame</i>	11	<i>mémoire</i>	13
<i>larrou</i>	111	<i>mademoiselle</i>	119	<i>memoire</i>	109
<i>lassitude</i>	23	<i>magasin</i>	26	<i>ménage</i>	38
<i>latitude</i>	23	<i>magistrat</i>	27	<i>ménagérie</i>	28
<i>leçon</i>	18	<i>main</i>	35	<i>mendiant</i>	115
<i>legat</i>	20	<i>maire</i>	3	<i>mensonge</i>	108
<i>legs</i>	107	<i>maison</i>	42	<i>mentor</i>	52
<i>legumes</i>	54	<i>maitre</i>	16	<i>menuisier</i>	54
<i>lettre</i>	16	<i>maîtresse</i>	16	<i>mépris</i>	118
<i>levant</i>	113	<i>mal</i>	34	<i>méprise</i>	118
<i>lever</i>	112	<i>malheur</i>	119	<i>mer</i>	35
<i>lèvre</i>	51	<i>malle</i>	5	<i>mère</i>	47
<i>liaison</i>	115	<i>malle</i>	33	<i>merveille</i>	40
<i>liberté</i>	22	<i>manche</i>	106	<i>message</i>	11
<i>libraire</i>	39	<i>manche</i>	106	<i>messenger</i>	27
<i>liecou</i>	119	<i>manchette</i>	111	<i>messe</i>	6
<i>lien</i>	111	<i>mandat</i>	20	<i>mesure</i>	13
<i>llerre</i>	109	<i>manège</i>	38	<i>methode</i>	10
<i>lieu</i>	30	<i>manie</i>	9	<i>métier</i>	54
<i>lieue</i>	47	<i>manièrre</i>	24	<i>mêtre</i>	16
<i>lieutenant</i>	28	<i>manœuvre</i>	119	<i>meurtre</i>	16
<i>lièvre</i>	45	<i>manteau</i>	37	<i>midi</i>	37
<i>ligne</i>	5	<i>manuscrit</i>	27	<i>mie</i>	30
<i>lignée</i>	9	<i>maquerneau</i>	23	<i>miel</i>	41
<i>limonade</i>	23	<i>marais</i>	43	<i>migraine</i>	39
<i>lin</i>	34	<i>maraud</i>	41	<i>milice</i>	10
<i>linge</i>	106	<i>marbre</i>	15	<i>milieu</i>	118
<i>liou</i>	18	<i>marchand</i>	44	<i>militaire</i>	44
<i>liqueur</i>	19	<i>marché</i>	37	<i>mine</i>	32
<i>lit</i>	36	<i>maréchal</i>	26	<i>mineur</i>	19
<i>litière</i>	44	<i>maréchal</i>	54	<i>ministère</i>	24
<i>livraison</i>	115	<i>mare</i>	107	<i>minuit</i>	118
<i>livre</i>	40	<i>marge</i>	5	<i>minute</i>	14
<i>livre</i>	40	<i>mari</i>	37	<i>miracle</i>	25
<i>locataire</i>	44	<i>mariage</i>	23	<i>miroir</i>	42
<i>logé</i>	2	<i>marin</i>	41	<i>misère</i>	13
<i>logis</i>	43	<i>marine</i>	39	<i>misericorde</i>	119
<i>loi</i>	1	<i>marque</i>	51	<i>mode</i>	31
				<i>modèle</i>	11
				<i>mœurs</i>	46
				<i>moitié</i>	44

INDEX.

	page		page		page
moine	3	nœud	34	origine	24
mois	49	noirceur	112	orphelin	26
moisson	53	noisette	111	os	35
mollese	110	noix	8	ôtage	11
mollet	113	nom	7	ours	49
moment	22	nombre	15	ouvrage	108
monastère	24	nonce	4	ouvrier	119
monceau	108	nonne	5		P.
monde	32	notaire	12		
moniteur	27	note	3		
monnaie	9	nourrice	38	paillasson	16
monsieur	119	nourrisson	115	paille	33
monstre	16	nourriture	45	pain	35
montagnard	114	nouvelle	40	pair	7
montagne	15	noyau	38	paire	3
montant	113	nuage	108	paix	8
montre	110	nuance	110	panier	45
monture	109	nue	47	pantoufle	54
monument	27	nuit	8	paon	52
morceau	9	nymphé	4	Pape	32
mors	107		O.	papier	27
morsure	109			papillote	114
mort	37	obéissance	28	pâque	32
mot	36	objet	26	paquet	43
motif	17	obstacle	25	parade	10
mouche	33	occident	54	paradis	27
mouchettes	116	oculiste	26	parapluie	118
mouchoir	113	odeur	10	parc	8
moulin	111	odorat	115	parchemin	18
mousse	6	œil	34	parent	22
mousseline	12	œuf	48	paresse	52
mouton	18	œuvre	40	parfum	17
moyen	18	officier	29	parjure	13
mulet	21	offrande	108	parloir	113
mur	35	oie	50	paroisse	16
muraille	110	oiseau	50	parole	38
musique	12	olive	14	parraine	111
mystère	13	ombre	40	part	8
	N.	oncle	15	parterra	118
nain	49	onde	32	partie	9
naissance	110	ongle	51	partie	37
naïveté	107	opéra	22	partisan	26
nappe	33	opprobrie	45	parure	109
nature	13	or	35	passion	45
naufrage	50	oracle	25	pasteur	19
navire	39	orage	108	patente	17
néant	53	oraison	45	pâtre	40
nègre	16	orange	14	patrie	37
neige	47	orateur	27	patte	34
nerf	8	orbe	4	pâturage	24
neveu	10	ordre	10	pâture	13
nez	8	oreille	40	paupière	54
niais	53	oreiller	115	pause	3
niche	4	orfèvre	119	pavé	9
nid	34	organe	12	pays	43
nigaud	52	orge	48	paysage	108
nivaud	50	orgue	2	paysan	17
noblesse	110	orgueil	52	peau	47
noces	54	orient	45	pêche	4
		orifice	23	pêché	106
					107

page	page	page			
pécheur	112	poète	13	progrès	20
pécheur	112	poids	36	proie	1
pédant	22	poil	48	projet	20
peigne	48	poing	49	promesse	16
peine	32	pointe	6	promontoire	24
peintre	16	pointe	9	prophète	13
peinture	13	poire	3	propriété	114
pélerin	26	pois	7	province	14
pelisse	16	poison	18	prune	32
penchant	113	poisson	53	pseautre	112
pendule	11	poitrine	51	pucelle	51
pendule	109	poivre	52	pudeur	42
pente	107	politesse	26	puissance	39
perdrix	21	poltron	42	puits	36
père	47	pommade	33	puniton	116
perfidie	22	pomme	33		
perle	5	pomme-de-terre	119		
perruque	12	pompe	5	Q.	
perruquier	116	pompe	5	quai	1
personne	15	pompier	115	quantité	22
personne	15	pont	37	quart	8
pésantcur	115	ponton	112	quartier	27
peste	34	pore	8	querelle	14
petite-fille	120	port	9	queue	30
petit-fils	120	porte	34	quille	5
pétitesse	114	porteur	112	quittance	110
peuple	15	portier	115		
peur	49	portrait	20	R.	
pièce	10	poste	6	racine	51
pied	41	poste	6	rage	2
piège	51	pot	8	ragout	21
pièrre	40	potage	38	ragout	119
pierrrics	116	pouce	47	raisin	42
piéton	115	poucc	106	raison	18
pieu	47	poudre	16	ramage	108
pigeon	18	poulet	43	rame	106
pillage	11	poul	8	rameau	37
pincettes	46	poumons	46	rancion	18
pinceau	37	poupe	32	rancune	12
pipe	3	poupée	37	rang	8
pique	3	pourpre	16	rapacité	28
pistolet	27	poursuite	14	rapport	22
pitié	22	poussière	44	rasoir	20
place	1	poutre	51	rat	7
plafond	111	pouvoir	113	rayon	18
plaie	46	prairie	50	récueil	118
plainte	34	pratique	12	récit	21
plaisanterie	46	pré	46	récolte	118
plaisir	19	préjugé	44	réconnaissance	118
plan	7	prelude	10	récours	21
planche	4	prétendant	28	recrue	10
plancher	112	prêtre	16	reçu	108
planète	13	preuve	4	rédacteur	54
plat	36	prière	12	registre	25
plâtre	16	prince	4	règle	40
plénitude	23	principe	12	regne	5
plieurs	116	prisc	106	reine	47
plomb	36	prison	18	réjouissance	28
pluie	37	prix	8		
plume	32	prochain	111		
poche	4	prodige	11		
poële	51	profondeur	115		

INDEX.

	page	S.	page	société	page
relais	20	sable	51	sœur	49
relieur	118	sac	6	soie	46
remède	10	sacre	40	soin	49
rémercumens	116	sacrastie	44	soir	49
rémise	118	sagesse	110	soirée	107
rémise	118	saison	18	sol	7
remords	21	salle	33	soldat	20
rempart	22	salon	42	solde	32
rénard	53	salut	43	soleil	41
rencontre	115	sang	36	somme	5
rente	34	sanglier	54	sommeil	41
repas	20	sanglot	53	sommet	21
répassuse	118	sangue	119	son	7
répentir	27	santé	107	son	149
réponse	41	satin	18	songe	48
repos	20	saut	107	sonnette	111
réprise	118	saveur	19	sort	37
résidu	23	savoir	113	sorte	6
respect	22	savon	52	sortie	108
ressemblance	25	sceau	1	sottise	109
ressort	118	scélérat	54	souci	50
reste	6	scène	3	souffle	109
retour	20	science	14	souffle	110
révanche	14	séance	51	soufflet	53
rêve	32	secours	22	soufflet	113
récil	118	sécosse	140	souillure	39
révendant	118	secret	21	soulier	118
revers	44	siècle	45	soumission	29
ride	47	seigneur	42	souçon	111
rideau	50	sein	49	souper	19
rien	52	séjour	42	soupir	53
ris	7	sel	7	soupirail	115
ris	35	selle	47	souplesse	16
risée	107	sémence	110	souplesse	41
risque	6	sénateur	27	source	4
rit	8	sens	8	sourcil	52
rivage	108	sentence	14	souris	53
rive	106	senteur	112	souris	53
rivière	24	sentiment	28	souterrain	119
robe	31	sentinelle	24	soutien	119
rocher	18	sepulchre	25	spectacle	25
roi	30	séral	17	sphère	3
roideur	112	sergent	22	splendeur	19
roman	41	série	9	statue	10
rosaire	12	serment	53	stratagème	24
rose	3	sermon	18	structure	13
roseau	50	serpent	22	stupeur	19
rosée	49	serre	106	sucré	16
rossignol	54	cerrure	109	suite	46
roti	9	seuil	34	suivante	111
roue	31	service	10	sujet	21
rougeole	109	serviette	114	supplice	119
rougeour	112	serviteur	115	surcroit	118
rouille	51	siège	11	syllabe	10
route	4	siège	38	symétrie	23
royaume	109	sifflet	113	symptome	12
ruban	17	signe	5	syrop	18
ruche	48	silence	14	système	11
rue	31	sillon	52		
ruisseau	50				
rumeur	19				
ruse	48				

T.	page		page		page
tabac	17	traître	16	verge	33
<i>tubatier</i>	116	traits	54	vérité	44
table	15	<i>trajet</i>	119	vernis	20
tableau	37	<i>tranche</i>	106	verre	48
<i>tache</i>	106	tranchée	37	verrou	50
<i>tâche</i>	106	trappe	5	vers	8
<i>taille</i>	106	travail	41	vertu	10
<i>tailleur</i>	111	<i>trépas</i>	119	vestale	11
talent	12	trésor	20	veste	34
talon	22	tribu	10	vestige	11
tambour	42	tribunal	26	<i>vêlement</i>	113
tante	6	tribut	21	vétéran	26
tapage	51	<i>tristesse</i>	110	veuf	48
tapis	43	trompette	17	<i>veuve</i>	106
tas	49	trône	8	viande	40
tasse	48	troupeau	38	vicaire	12
taureau	38	trousse	34	vice	1
taverne	15	tuile	31	vicomte	17
taxe	4	tumeur	42	victoire	13
teint	37	tumulte	17	vie	30
teinture	39	tuteur	43	<i>vieillard</i>	111
témoin	52	tuyau	50	vièrge	14
témoignage	114	tyran	17	vigne	5
tempête	13			vigueur	19
temple	15			ville	33
tems	8			vin	35
tenèbres	46			vinaigre	25
<i>tentative</i>	114			vipière	12
tente	6			vis	35
terme	5	ulcère	12	visage	38
terre	34	univers	27	visite	14
testament	45	urbanité	28	vitre	43
tête	32	usage	11	<i>vivres</i>	116
thé	1			vœu	1
théâtre	25			vogue	2
<i>tiédour</i>	115			voie	31
tigre	16	vache	33	voile	1
<i>tirage</i>	108	vague	31	voisin	41
<i>tire-botte</i>	119	vaisseau	10	<i>voiture</i>	109
<i>tiroir</i>	113	valet	21	voix	8
titre	16	valeur	49	vol	48
toile	31	vallon	18	<i>vol</i>	107
toison	53	vapeur	19	<i>volaille</i>	110
toit	49	vase	3	volcan	17
tombeau	9	<i>vaurien</i>	119	<i>voleur</i>	112
tome	32	veau	1	volonté	44
tonneau	38	veau	31	volonté	114
tonnerre	39	vélémence	25	volume	12
torrent	22	veinc	3	volupté	44
tour	7	vélours	21	voute	4
tour	7	vénér	43	voyage	11
tourbe	4	vengeur	19	voyelle	14
tourbillon	45	vénin	41	vue	31
tragédie	22	vent	36		
trahison	27	<i>vente</i>	107	Z.	
train	7	ventre	40		
trait	49	vêpres	30	zèle	2
traité	9	ver	35	zero	37
traité	9	verbe	4	<i>zodiaque</i>	24
traitement	22	verbiage	44	zone	3

ADJECTIVES.

A.	page		page	F.	page
abject	59	content	60	fabuleux	62
absurde	57	contigu	60	facetieux	64
aisé	56	convulsif	61	facheux	121
ancien	62	copieuse	62	facile	57
antérieur	64	crèdule	57	faible	58
antique	57	croyable	121	fâineant	123
ardent	60	curieux	62	fallace	56
assidu	60			fameux	59
atroce	56			fastidieux	64
attentif	61			fatal	59
audacieux	64	débonnaire	123	faux	55
austère	58	décrétip	62	feminin	62
autre	58	dédaigneux	62	féroce	56
auxiliaire	63	délicat	62	fin	55
avare	57	démesuré	122	flexible	61
aveugle	122	déraisonnable	64	foncé	121
		déréglé	122	formel	59
B.		devoué	60	formidable	63
		difficile	60	fou	55
		diligent	63	fragile	57
barbare	57	discret	59	frans	55
bienfaisant	123	divin	59	franc	55
bleu	55	docile	57	fraternel	61
brave	55	double	58	frêle	55
bref	55	drôle	55	frivole	57
brillant	60	durable	61	frugal	58
brun	55			funèbre	61
brutal	59			futile	57
bruyant	123			futur	59
C.		E.		G.	
		égal	58	gai	55
		élastique	60	galant	60
		élégant	63	généreux	62
capable	61	emporté	122	gentil	59
capital	61	émule	57	glorieux	62
carré	56	énorme	58	goutteux	60
casuel	62	enragé	60	gracieux	62
certain	59	entêté	122	graduel	62
champêtre	121	entier	62	gratuit	62
chaste	55	envieux	62	grave	55
civil	59	éphémère	61	gris	55
clair	55	épris	122	grossier	121
clandestin	62	essentiel	63	grotesque	58
commode	57	estropié	123		
commun	59	éternel	61	H.	
complaisant	63	étrange	52		
concis	59	exquis	59		
constant	60	extrême	57	hidieux	59
contempnable	57				

humain	page 59	litigieux	page 64	particulier	page 64
humble	58	littéraire	61	passionné	60
humide	57	long	56	paternel	61
		<i>louable</i>	121	pathétique	60
		lucide	56	pénible	61
I.		lumineux	62	pénitent	63
ignoble	61			perfidie	56
ignorant	63	M.		périlleux	62
illusoire	61	magnanime	60	pétulant	63
illustre	61	<i>magnifique</i>	60	physique	57
immédiat	64	mâitre	58	pieux	59
<i>impair</i>	122	maigre	58	<i>piquant</i>	121
impétueux	64	male	55	plausible	61
impie	56	malin	59	poli	56
impossible	64	<i>malsain</i>	123	politique	60
impotent	63	masculin	62	pompéus	59
imprénable	63	massif	58	postuel	62
<i>inattendu</i>	122	maternel	61	portatif	61
incongru	60	mentale	57	<i>posé</i>	121
<i>inconnu</i>	122	méritoire	61	postérieur	64
inconstant	63	misérable	63	posthume	57
<i>incroyable</i>	122	moderne	58	précaire	58
inculte	58	modeste	58	précieux	62
indulgenter	63	morbide	56	précoce	56
<i>inébranlable</i>	122	<i>moribond</i>	121	préliminaire	63
<i>incrépér</i>	122	mortel	52	<i>prévoyant</i>	122
infâme	57	mutuel	62	probable	61
inférieur	64			<i>prochain</i>	121
infernal	61	N.		propice	56
ingrat	59	naval	59	prospère	58
inhabité	63	nécessaire	61	provisoire	61
<i>inhabitée</i>	122	nerveux	60	puérile	60
inique	57	neuf	55	pur	55
injuste	58	noble	58	putride	57
<i>iuoui</i>	122	nocturne	58	R.	
<i>insensé</i>	122	<i>nombreux</i>	121	raisonnable	63
insidieux	64	<i>nonchalant</i>	123	<i>raisonné</i>	121
<i>insouciant</i>	122	nouveau	56	rampant	121
intérieur	64	<i>nuisible</i>	121	rapide	57
intime	57	nutritif	61	rare	55
intractable	63	O.		reconnaisant	122
<i>inuisité</i>	122	oblique	57	redoutable	64
irascible	64	obscène	57	réel	59
J.		obscur	59	<i>reluisant</i>	122
jaloux	60	odieux	62	résolu	60
<i>journalier</i>	121	opiniâtre	64	responsable	63
joyeux	59	opposé	60	riche	55
judicieux	64	opulent	63	ridicule	60
juste	55	ordinaire	61	rigide	56
L.		ostensible	64	robuste	58
langoureux	62	P.		romanesque	60
langissant	63	paisible	61	rond	56
latéral	61	parallèle	60	<i>roux</i>	121
légal	59	<i>parcœuvr</i>	121	rude	55
limpide	57	parfait	59	rural	59
liquide	57			S.	
				sacré	56

INDEX.

	page		page	page
salubre	61	splendide	56	usité
<i>sanglant</i>	121	spontanée	60	
satisfaisant	64	stérile	57	V.
sauf	55	studieux	62	
sauvage	57	stupide	57	
<i>savant</i>	121	sublime	57	vacant
scandaleux	62	subtil	59	vain
scrupuleux	62	<i>suivant</i>	121	valeureux
sensible	61	superbe	56	valide
sensuel	62	supérieur	64	variable
scrin	59	suprême	57	vénérable
sérieux	62			vénimeux
sévère	58	T.		verbal
simple	58	tendre	53	<i>veritable</i>
sincère	58	timide	57	<i>vermoulu</i>
singulier	64	total	59	vieux
sinistre	61	touffu	56	vil
situé	60	trivial	61	vilain
sobre	58	turbulent	63	visible
solaire	58			vivace
solemnel	61	U.		vocal
solide	56	ultérieur	64	vorace
solitaire	61	unanime	60	<i>vraisemblable</i>
somptueux	62	unique	57	vulgaire
sonore	58	urgent	60	vulnérable
sordide	56			Z.
soudain	59			zélé
<i>soumis</i>	122			56
spacieux	62			
<i>spirituel</i>	121			

VERBS.

A.	page		page		page
abandonner	84	affirmer	77	arriver	82
<i>abaïsser</i>	125	affliger	75	s'arroger	75
abattre	102	affranchir	97	<i>arroser</i>	127
abdiquer	78	aggraver	82	articuler	83
abhorrer	79	agir	97	asperger	89
<i>abîmer</i>	125	il s'agit	105	assaillir	96
abjurer	79	agiter	81	assassiner	83
abolir	96	agrandir	95	assembler	77
abonder	74	aider	71	asseoir	99
<i>aborder</i>	126	<i>aignir</i>	126	assiéger	83
aboyer	94	<i>aigniser</i>	125	assister	82
abreger	75	aimer	87	associer	83
abreuver	93	ajouter	90	assommer	93
s'absenter	82	aliéner	84	assortir	96
absorber	74	alléguer	75	assurer	79
absoudre	101	aller	86	attacher	76
abuser	80	allier	76	s'attacher	76
accabler	93	<i>allonger</i>	127	attaquer	78
accéder	74	<i>allumer</i>	127	atteindre	100
accelerer	84	<i>amaigrir</i>	126	atteler	93
accepter	82	amasser	80	attendre	102
accommoder	83	améliorer	84	<i>attendrir</i>	129
accompagner	84	<i>ameuer</i>	127	attester	82
accomplir	96	amplifier	83	<i>attirer</i>	127
s'accorder	75	amuser	80	<i>attraper</i>	127
accoster	82	<i>anéantir</i>	129	attribuer	85
<i>accrocher</i>	127	animer	77	augmenter	81
<i>accroire</i>	130	annexer	82	autoriser	84
s'accouder	126	annihiler	83	avaler	90
accourir	129	annoncer	74	avancer	74
accoutumer	83	annuller	77	avertir	97
<i>s'accroupir</i>	129	anticiper	74	<i>avîtr</i>	126
accuser	80	apaiser	80	<i>aviser</i>	125
<i>s'acheminer</i>	126	apparténir	96	avoir	99
acheter	93	appeler	90	avouer	82
achever	88	appercevoir	99		B.
acquérir	96	applanir	97		
s'acquitter	81	applaudir	95	babiller	77
adapter	82	appliquer	78	badiner	93
additionner	83	<i>apporter</i>	127	<i>baigner</i>	124
adhérer	79	apprécier	83	bailler	92
admettre	100	apprendre	103	baiser	88
admirer	79	<i>appréter</i>	127	<i>baisser</i>	125
adopter	82	approcher	96	balancer	74
adorer	79	approprier	83	balbutier	94
<i>adoucir</i>	129	<i>s'appuyer</i>	126	bannir	95
adresser	80	armer	72	baptiser	80
affecter	81	arracher	93	barbouiller	93
<i>afficher</i>	127	arranger	75		
		arrêter	81		

INDEX.

	page		page		page
batir	96	chanter	88	conter	88
battre	102	charger	71	continuer	85
bavarder	89	charmer	72	contredire	100
bécher	124	chassér	73	contribuer	85
bégayer	94	châtier	76	controller	76
bêler	72	chatouiller	93	convaincre	131
bénir	97	chauffer	86	convénir	97
bercer	91	cherir	95	convertir	96
blamer	72	chercher	86	convoiter	90
blanchir	126	choisir	95	convoquer	78
blemir	98	choquer	75	copier	76
blesser	92	circular	76	corriger	75
bloquer	72	ciseler	86	corrompre	101
boire	103	civiliser	84	côtoyer	126
boîter	125	clorre	101	coucher	86
bondir	95	coiffer	124	coudre	104
borner	57	coller	92	coulер	92
bouchcr	91	colorer	80	couper	92
bouter	71	combattre	102	courber	85
bouleverser	131	combler	92	se courber	124
braire	101	commander	74	courir	97
brandir	95	commencer	74	couronner	78
branler	92	commettre	100	côuter	73
brasser	92	comparer	79	couvrix	96
braver	74	complaire	102	cracher	91
briguer	91	se comporter	90	craindre	103
briller	86	composer	80	créer	71
brisier	88	comprendre	100	creuser	125
brocher	124	comprimer	77	crever	89
broder	71	compter	88	cribler	92
brosser	72	concéder	74	crier	72
brouiller	86	concerner	78	croisser	125
brouter	88	concevoir	99	croire	103
broyer	89	concilier	83	croître	103
bruler	86	conclure	101	crouler	86
		concourir	96	cueiller	97
		condamner	78	cuire	103
C.		conduire	100	cultiver	82
		conférer	79	curer	87
cabrer	87	confesser	80		
cacher	91	confirmer	77	D.	
cachetc	125	confondre	101	daigner	87
cajoler	76	conformer	77	danser	73
calculer	76	congédier	126	débarquer	78
calmer	72	conjurer	79	débarrasser	84
calomnier	83	connaître	104	debattre	102
camper	72	conquérir	96	débiter	81
capituler	83	consentir	96	déboucher	127
carénier	77	conserver	90	débourser	84
caresser	80	considérer	84	déborder	127
casser	92	consister	82	débrouiller	127
causer	73	consoler	76	débuter	90
causer	83	consolider	83	décamper	73
ceder	71	consommer	77	décapiter	84
ceindre	102	construire	100	décéder	89
célebrer	80	consulter	81	décélér	127
celer	86	consumer	77	déchainier	127
certifior	83	contaminer	83	déchiffrer	79
cesser	73	contrarier	126	dechirer	93
chagriner	125	contempler	77	décider	74
chanceler	90	conténir	96		
changer	71	contestier	82		

	page		page		page
déclamer	78	déterminer	83	élargir	95
déclarer	78	détrerrer	127	élever	74
décorer	79	détester	82	élever	123
décoller	127	détromper	127	élire	101
décoller	127	détruire	100	eloigner	128
décourager	83	dévaster	82	emanciper	84
découvrir	96	développer	84	emballer	128
décrier	76	devenir	129	embarquer	78
décrire	130	deviner	90	embarrasser	84
dédier	76	déviser	80	embellir	96
dédire	130	dévoiler	127	embrasser	128
dédommager	128	dévoir	99	embrasser	80
déduire	100	dévorer	79	émigrer	80
défendre	102	digérer	79	emmener	128
défigurer	84	diminuer	85	empaquetter	128
dégager	127	dîner	72	s'emparer	93
dégeler	127	dire	103	empêcher	89
dégorger	75	diriger	75	emplir	97
dégouter	81	disconvénir	97	employer	82
dégraissier	127	dispenser	80	empocher	128
déguiser	80	disperser	80	emporter	128
déjeuner	127	disposer	80	emprunter	93
déléguer	75	disputer	81	encombrer	79
déliverer	84	dissiper	78	encourager	83
déliter	127	dissoudre	101	endommager	83
démander	74	distiller	78	endosser	128
démanger	93	distinguer	75	enduire	103
démasquer	127	distraire	101	endurcir	130
démêler	127	distribuer	85	enfermer	128
dénénager	127	diversifier	85	enfiler	128
se démener	127	divertir	96	enfler	87
démentir	129	divulger	75	enfoncer	93
démettre	130	dominer	78	s'enfuir	126
demeurer	90	dompter	88	engager	75
démolir	96	donner	87	engoutir	130
démonter	73	dormir	97	s'enivrer	128
demontrer	79	donbler	124	enlaver	128
dénoncer	74	douter	73	ennoblir	96
dépêcher	89	dresser	88	ennuyer	91
dépendre	101	durer	87	enorgueillir	128
dépenser	93			s'enquérir	97
dépeupler	78			enragier	75
déplacer	74			enrhumer	90
déplaire	101			enseigner	128
déployer	91	ébranler	123	ensemencer	128
déporter	127	écartier	90	ensevelir	98
déposer	80	échapper	78	entasser	128
dépouiller	78	échouer	93	entendre	104
déranger	75	élabousser	131	entortiller	128
dérober	89	éclairer	128	entourer	128
désendre	101	éclater	90	entrainer	128
se desespérer	128	écorcher	89	entrer	73
déshabiller	128	écouter	90	entreprendre	131
désirer	79	écraser	93	entreténir	96
désoler	76	écouner	125	entrevoir	130
dessécher	127	écumer	125	envahir	96
dessiner	78	édifier	83	envêlopper	84
destituer	91	effrayer	90	envisager	128
détacher	76	égaler	76	envoyer	91
détailler	78	égalisier	84	épargner	90
détenir	96	égorger	128	épeler	76
détériorer	84	égratigner	128	épier	76

E.

INDEX.

	page		page		page
éplucher	76	fiancer	74	guérir	98
épuiser	80	ficher	72	guetter	93
épouvanter	94	se fier	86	guider	71
éprouver	126	figurer	80		H.
épuiser	128	<i>flétrir</i>	124	habiller	89
équiper	78	filtrer	73	hâcher	86
ériger	75	finir	95	hair	95
errer	87	fixer	74	haler	72
escamoter	94	flatter	73	harasser	80
espérer	125	fléchir	97	hâter	73
esquiver	93	flétrir	98	<i>haussier</i>	125
essayer	82	fleurir	95	hennir	98
essuyer	94	fomenter	81	hérisser	93
estimer	77	fondre	102	hériter	81
établir	96	forcer	71	hésiter	81
étaler	90	forger	71	heurter	88
éteindre	103	fouiller	92	humilier	83
éternuer	94	<i>foudroyer</i>	126	hurler	92
étonner	78	<i>fouler</i>	124		I.
étourdir	98	fourbir	95	ignorer	80
étrangler	77	fournir	95	illuminer	83
être	103	fourrir	92	illustrer	79
s'évanouir	97	franchir	98	imaginer	83
évaporer	84	frapper	92	imiter	81
éveiller	89	frayer	89	immoler	76
éviter	90	frémir	98	implorer	79
exalter	81	frequenter	81	importer	82
examiner	83	frire	101	importuner	84
excéder	74	froncer	85	imposer	80
exceller	77	frotter	88	imprimer	90
excepter	82	fuir	98	incommoder	83
exciter	81	fulminer	78	incorporer	84
exclure	101			indiquer	78
excuser	80	<i>gager</i>	124	infliger	75
exercer	74	gagner	72	inhumer	90
exhaler	76	galoper	78	inonder	75
exhorter	82	garantir	96	inquiéter	85
exiger	75	garder	86	inséter	79
exiler	76	garnir	95	insinuer	85
exister	82	gâter	92	insister	82
expédier	83	il gèle	105	installer	76
expirer	79	<i>gêler</i>	124	instruire	100
exporter	82	gémir	98	insulter	81
exprimer	77	génier	92	intercéder	82
extraire	101	il git	105	interessier	84
		glander	72	interrer	79
F.		glisser	73	interroger	83
se facher	91	gober	86	interrompre	101
faciliter	84	gorger	72	intriguer	75
façonner	90	<i>gouter</i>	125	introduire	100
faillir	96	gouverner	78	intimer	77
faire	103	gratter	73	intimidier	83
fatiguer	75	graver	88	inviter	81
favoriser	84	<i>griller</i>	124	invoquer	78
il faut	105	grimper	92	irriter	81
feindre	100	grincer	86		
féliciter	84	grogner	87		
fendre	103	gronder	91		
fermer	92	<i>grossir</i>	126		
ferrer	124				

	page		page		page
J.		mendier	89	opprimer	77
		mêner	92	ordonner	78
		mentir	98	orner	72
jaillir	98	<i>se méprendre</i>	130	oser	92
jeter	88	<i>mepriser</i>	128	oter	92
jeuner	92	mériter	81	oublier	89
joindre	100	mésurer	80	ouir	89
joncher	91	meubler	92	outrager	75
<i>jouer</i>	125	mitiger	75	outrer	92
jouâter	88	modérer	79	ouvrir	98
juger	72	moiser	97		P.
jurer	87	monter	73		
justifier	83	montrer	87		
		moquer	73		
L.		mordre	102	pâitre	103
		moncher	91	palir	95
		moudre	102	pallier	76
lacer	71	<i>mouiller</i>	124	palpiter	81
lacérer	79	mourer	97	panser	92
<i>lachcr</i>	124	<i>mouvoir</i>	99	paraître	104
laisser	88	mugir	98	<i>parcourir</i>	130
lancer	85	murmurer	80	pardonner	78
languir	95	mutiler	76	parer	87
laver	89	mutiner	78	parer	87
lécher	86			<i>parier</i>	125
léguer	86			parler	87
lever	89			partager	89
<i>licencier</i>	126			partir	96
limiter	81	nager	91	<i>parvenir</i>	130
lier	85	naître	103	passer	73
lire	103	narrer	73	patir	97
livrer	87	negliger	75	paver	73
loger	71	negocier	83	payer	74
longner	92	il neige	105	pêcher	86
louer	93	nettoyer	91	pêcher	86
louer	93	nier	85	peindre	100
luire	103	nommer	72	pêler	72
M.		<i>nouer</i>	125	pencher	91
		nourrir	95	pendre	102
		noyer	93	penetrer	80
		<i>mancer</i>	125	penser	88
mâcher	86	nuire	103	percer	71
machiner	90	numéroter	85	perdre	102
maintenir	96			périr	95
<i>maîtriser</i>	125			permettre	100
maltraiter	81	O.		perpetrer	80
mander	85	obeïr	95	perpetuer	85
manger	86	obliger	75	<i>persister</i>	129
<i>manier</i>	125	obscircir	97	persuader	74
manquer	92	obseder	93	péser	88
<i>Marchander</i>	125	observer	82	petiller	93
marcher	86	s'obstiner	90	piler	91
marier	76	obténir	96	pillier	72
massacrer	80	obvier	76	pincer	71
masquer	73	occasionner	84	piquer	87
<i>maudirc</i>	130	occuper	78	plaider	71
<i>medire</i>	130	offenser	8	plaindre	100
mediter	81	offrir	96	plaire	101
<i>se nefier</i>	128	oindre	102	plaisanter	90
mêler	86	omettre	101	plaquer	87
menacer	74	opérer	79	pleurer	87
ménager	89			il pleut	105

INDEX.

	page		page	page	
pleuvoir	99	<i>ramener</i>	129	restituer	91
plier	85	<i>ramper</i>	92	restreindre	100
plonger	71	<i>ranger</i>	71	resumer	77
polir	95	<i>râper</i>	72	resusciter	91
porter	88	<i>rappeler</i>	129	rétablissement	96
poser	88	<i>rapporter</i>	129	retarder	75
posséder	74	<i>rapprocher</i>	76	réténir	96
<i>poursuivre</i>	131	<i>raser</i>	88	retenir	98
pourvoir	99	<i>rassurer</i>	79	retirer	79
pouvoir	99	<i>ravager</i>	75	<i>rcunir</i>	130
précher	72	<i>ravir</i>	95	<i>revenir</i>	130
predire	100	<i>rayer</i>	125	révéler	79
préndre	103	<i>réaliser</i>	84	<i>revêtir</i>	130
préparer	79	<i>réceler</i>	129	se révolter	81
présager	89	<i>recevoir</i>	99	revoquer	78
présenter	82	<i>réciter</i>	81	rincer	71
presser	73	<i>récoder</i>	75	rire	103
presumer	77	<i>réclamer</i>	77	risquer	73
prétendre	101	<i>réduire</i>	100	roder	85
préter	92	<i>réfléchir</i>	96	<i>rompre</i>	104
prévariquer	84	<i>se refrachir</i>	96	ronfler	91
<i>prévenir</i>	130	<i>refroidir</i>	130	ronger	91
prévoir	99	<i>regarder</i>	89	rosser	92
prier	72	<i>regir</i>	87	rôter	95
priser	88	<i>régler</i>	72	<i>rougir</i>	126
priver	74	<i>regnier</i>	72	rouler	72
proclaimar	77	<i>regretter</i>	81	ruiner	78
procurer	79	<i>réjecter</i>	81	<i>ruisseler</i>	124
prodiguer	89	<i>relâcher</i>	129	ruminer	78
produire	100	<i>reléguer</i>	93		S.
professer	80	<i>releutir</i>	129		
profiter	81	<i>relîer</i>	129		
prolonger	75	<i>rembourser</i>	81	saccager	75
promettre	101	<i>remercier</i>	94	<i>saigner</i>	42
prononcer	74	<i>rémettre</i>	131	saisir	95
propager	75	<i>remplir</i>	130	saluer	82
proposer	80	<i>renporter</i>	129	<i>sanglotter</i>	126
se prosterner	78	<i>remuer</i>	93	satisfaire	101
protéger	75	<i>rencontrer</i>	90	sauter	88
protester	82	<i>rendre</i>	102	saurier	74
publier	76	<i>renoncer</i>	74	savoir	99
puer	93	<i>renouveler</i>	129	scandalizer	84
pulveriser	84	<i>reverser</i>	129	sceller	72
punir	95	<i>répandre</i>	102	scier	85
purger	72	<i>répasser</i>	129	seconder	75
purifir	83	<i>se répentir</i>	96	secouer	94
		<i>répéter</i>	81	seduire	100
		<i>répondre</i>	102	il semble	105
		<i>réposer</i>	80	sembler	87
quereller	77	<i>réprendre</i>	131	sémer	87
quitter	73	<i>réprimer</i>	77	sentir	97
		<i>réprocher</i>	76	errer	92
R.		<i>résister</i>	82	il sied	105
		<i>résoudre</i>	101	siffler	91
rabattre	102	<i>respecter</i>	81	signaler	76
<i>racommoder</i>	129	<i>respirer</i>	90	signer	72
<i>raccourcir</i>	129	<i>resplendir</i>	97	<i>soigner</i>	124
radoter	93	<i>ressembler</i>	77	soliciter	84
railler	72	<i>ressentir</i>	130	sommer	72
raisonner	78	<i>resserrer</i>	129	<i>songer</i>	124
<i>rajeunir</i>	129	<i>restaurer</i>	79	sonner	72
ramasser	129	<i>rester</i>	88	sortir	97

	page		page	page	
souffler	91	tâcheter	125	tremper	87
<i>soufletter</i>	126	tailler	86	trépanner	78
souffrir	96	se taire	103	<i>tressaillir</i>	130
souhaiter	93	tarir	93	triompher	76
souiller	86	tâter	83	tromper	87
soulager	89	teindre	102	troter	73
<i>soulever</i>	129	<i>témoinquer</i>	125	troubler	72
soumettre	101	tempérer	79	trouver	89
soupçonner	93	tendre	102	tuer	93
souper	73	ténir	97		
<i>soupirer</i>	125	tenter	83	U	
<i>sourire</i>	131	terminer	78	unir	95
<i>souscrire</i>	131	ternir	95	user	73
<i>sousigner</i>	129	<i>terrasser</i>	125		
soutenir	96	testifier	83	V.	
<i>souvenir</i>	130	tirer	87	vaguer	86
stipuler	76	tisser	83	vaguer	91
subir	98	tolérer	79	vaincre	102
submerger	75	tomber	85	valoir	99
suborner	78	tondre	102	vanter	88
substituer	85	il tonne	105	végéter	81
succomber	74	tordre	102	veiller	92
sucrer	71	toucher	72	vendre	102
suer	71	tourmenter	81	venger	71
suffire	100	tourner	72	vénir	97
il suffit	105	tousser	92	verser	88
suffoquer	78	tracer	71	verser	92
suggerer	79	traduire	103	vêtir	97
suivre	103	trafiquer	90	vexer	74
suppléer	75	trahir	97	<i>vider</i>	124
supplier	76	traîner	89	violer	76
supposer	80	traiter	73	<i>voiler</i>	124
supprimer	77	trancher	86	voltiger	75
surprendre	100	<i>transcrire</i>	131	voir	99
<i>survenir</i>	130	transir	98	voler	86
sympathiser	84	transmettre	101	<i>voler</i>	124
		transpirer	79	vomir	95
T.		transporter	82	vouer	74
tâcher	86	travailler	89	vouloir	99
tacher	91	traverser	81		
		trembler	72		

LONDON:

PRINTED BY THOMAS DAVISON, WHITEFRIARS.

MR. HALL'S Intellectual System of Education.

Terms.

FRENCH COURSE OF THREE MONTHS FOR ADULTS,

Each month payable in advance.

Private pupils	.	.	5 guineas per month each.
4 in a class	.	.	3 ditto ditto.
6 ditto	.	.	2½ ditto ditto.

FRENCH COURSE OF SIX MONTHS FOR CHILDREN.

12 in a class . . . 2 guineas per month each.

N. B. *Public examination of the classes, in presence of their parents, at the end of each three months.*

Application to be made to Mr. Taylor, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, or Mr. Hessey, Bookseller, 93, Fleet Street.

June 1, 1826.

WORKS PUBLISHED
BY JOHN TAYLOR,
WATERLOO-PLACE, PALL-MALL.

I.

The PRINCIPAL ROOTS of the LATIN LANGUAGE, simplified by a Display of their Incorporation into the English Tongue; with copious Notes: forming part of Mr. Hall's INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM OF EDUCATION. Royal 8vo. 8s. 6d. boards, or 10s. bound.
. The ROOTS of the ITALIAN, GERMAN, GREEK, and HEBREW LANGUAGES, are in course of preparation, and will be published very speedily.

II.

THE LABOURS of IDLENESS, or SEVEN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. By GUY PENSEVAL. Contents:—Epistle Dedicatory.—1. The Enchanted Lyre.—2. Love's Devotion.—3. Pedro Ladron, or the Shepherd of Toppledown Hill.—4. Aileen Astore, or the Glen of the Grave.—5. The Dead Man's Dream.—6. Ellinore.—7. Lilian. 9s. 6d.

III.

IS THIS RELIGION? OR A PAGE FROM THE BOOK OF THE WORLD. By the Author of "May you like it." Foolscap 8vo. 7s.

IV.

SONGS OF SCOTLAND, ANCIENT and MODERN; illustrated with Notes, a Critical Introduction, and Characters of the most eminent Lyric Poets of Scotland. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. 4 vols. post 8vo. 17. 16s.

V.

THE DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, and SCIENTIFIC REVIEW. No. I. 7s. 6d. No. II. 7s. 6d. No. III. 5s. 6d.

VI.

A CRITICAL ESSAY on the GOSPEL of ST. LUKE, by Dr. FREDERICK SCHLEIERMACHER: with an Introduction by the Translator, containing an Account of the Controversy respecting the Origin of the Three First Gospels, since BISHOP MARSH'S Dissertation. One vol. 8vo. 13s.

Works published by John Taylor.

VII.

The ELEMENTS of the DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS. By the Rev. DIONYSIUS LARDNER, of the University of Dublin. Octavo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

VIII.

An ANALYTICAL TREATISE on PLANE and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. DIONYSIUS LARDNER, of the University of Dublin. Octavo.

IX.

The NEW SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR; with VILLAGE STORIES. By JOHN CLARE. Foolscape 8vo.

X.

AIDS to REFLECTION in the FORMATION of a MANLY CHARACTER, on the three Grounds of PRUDENCE, MORALITY, and RELIGION; illustrated by Extracts from the Writings of the Elder Divines, especially from Archbishop Leighton. By S. T. COLE-RIDGE, Esq. Post 8vo. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

XI.

The LITERARY DIARY; or, COMPLETE COMMON PLACE BOOK, with an Explanation, and an Alphabet of two Letters on a Leaf. Post 4to. ruled throughout, and half-bound in morocco, price 12*s.*; or in large post 4to. with Locke's Index, in mock russia, 16*s.*

"Let us be as wise as they in our studies; let us take the best authors, and from them the best things; otherwise, like summer flies, we have neither honey nor wax; our conversation and writings are poor and empty." *Bishop Horne's Translation of Drexelius.*

XII.

A POCKET COMMON PLACE BOOK; OR, READER'S BOOK OF REFERENCE, with Locke's Index. Post 8vo. half-bound, 8*s.* 6*d.*; bound, 10*s.* 6*d.*

XIII.

The STUDENT'S JOURNAL, Arranged, Printed, and Ruled, for receiving an Account of every Day's Employment for the space of One Year, with an Index and Appendix. In post 8vo. half-bound in red morocco, 4*s.* 6*d.*

"I propose from this day to keep an exact journal of my actions and studies, both to assist my memory, and to accustom me to set a due value on my time."

Introduction to Mr. Gibbon's Journal.

XIV.

The PRIVATE DIARY, formed on the plan of "The Student's Journal," for general Use. In post 8vo. half-bound in blue morocco, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Works published by John Taylor.

XV.

ANCIENT POETRY and ROMANCES of SPAIN. Selected and Translated by JOHN BOWRING, Esq. Post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

"A critical knowledge of the national poetry of Northern and Western Europe, and an admirable command over the poetical language of his own country, have justly placed Mr. Bowring at the head of our modern poetical translators. It is not long since he transplanted a knot of fresh and blooming flowrets from the snows of Sarmatia. This was followed by a collection of tulips from the low levels of Batavia. The little volume now before us is a chaplet still more beautiful and fragrant from the romantic regions of Spain. The volume has high merit and value as a collection of specimens illustrative of the Spanish character."

Eclectic Review, Sept. 1, 1825.

XVI.

The IDENTITY of JUNIUS with a DISTINGUISHED LIVING CHARACTER established. Including the SUPPLEMENT; consisting of Fac-Similes of Hand-writing, and other Illustrations. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Printed uniformly with Woodfall's Edition of Junius, and accompanied with a fine Portrait, and five plates of Hand-writing. Octavo, price 14s. boards.

"That it proves Sir Philip Francis to be Junius we will not affirm; but this we can safely assert, that it accumulates such a mass of circumstantial evidence, as renders it extremely difficult to believe he is not; and that, if so many coincidences shall be found to have misled us in this case, our faith in all conclusions drawn from proofs of a similar kind may henceforth be shaken."

Edinburgh Review, No. 57.

XVII.

The VISION, or HELL, PURGATORY, and PARADISE, of DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated by the Rev. H. F. CARY, A. M. With additional Notes, a Life of the Author, and an Index. In three vols. octavo, price 1l. 16s.

"Of all the Translators of Dante with whom we are acquainted, Mr. Cary is the most successful; and we cannot but consider his work as a great acquisition to the English reader. It is executed with a fidelity almost without example; and though the measure he has adopted conveys no idea of the original stanza, it is perhaps the best for his purpose, and what Dante himself would have chosen, if he had written in English, and in a later day."

Edinburgh Review, No. 58.

"—Mr. Cary's translation—the best we ever read of any work.—"

Quarterly Review, July, 1823.

XVIII.

By the same Author,

The BIRDS of ARISTOPHANES, translated into ENGLISH Verse, with Notes. Octavo, price 9s. 6d.

"The elegant translation which is the subject of our article may be said to stand unrivalled. It is to the full as vigorous and spirited a copy (and this is no scanty praise) as any of Cumberland's, and in the choral parts it far transcends him."

Eclectic Review, Sept. 1824.

"The elegant and faithful translator of Dante may aspire, without the least presumption, to the difficult triumph of translating Aristophanes; and if a great compass of poetic language, with a laborious study and thorough knowledge of the original, can qualify an English writer for the enterprise, Mr. Cary may advance these, and more than these pretensions."

Monthly Review, Aug. 1824.

Works published by John Taylor.

XIX.

The AGAMEMNON of AESCHYLUS, Translated, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by JOHN SYMMONS, Esq. A. M. of Christ Church, Oxford. 8vo. price 8s.

"Mr. Symmons has not only performed his task with Herculean vigour and great success, but has, moreover, entitled himself to the gratitude of Greek students by the admirable notes affixed to his version."

Monthly Review, Feb. 1825.

XX.

SYLVAN SKETCHES, or a COMPANION to the PARK and the SHRUBBERY. With illustrations from the Works of the Poets. By the Author of the FLORA DOMESTICA. Octavo, price 12s.

XXI.

FLORA DOMESTICA, or the PORTABLE FLOWER GARDEN; with Directions for the Treatment of Plants in Pots, and Illustrations from the Works of the Poets. The *Second Edition*, corrected. Octavo, price 12s.

"We are disposed to bestow our warmest commendations on works which, like the Flora Domestica, are adapted to excite an interest in the study of botany, by showing that flowers, as well as quadrupeds and insects, have their biography,—their literary, as well as their natural history,—their moral character and local attachments, and physical habits, as well as their medicinal virtues. The charm of this volume lies, however, in the rich poetical illustrations with which the horticultural and botanical remarks are enlivened. These will please all lovers of flowers and lovers of poetry, whether residing in town or country; and the author has shown both taste and industry in selecting and arranging them.

Eclectic Review, October, 1823.

XXII.

SKETCHES of the PRINCIPAL PICTURE GALLERIES in ENGLAND: viz. the ANGERSTEIN, or NATIONAL GALLERY—The DULWICH GALLERY—The MARQUIS of STAFFORD'S GALLERY—PICTURES at WINDSOR CASTLE—PICTURES at HAMPTON COURT—LORD GROSVENOR'S COLLECTION—PICTURES at WILTON and STOURHEAD—PICTURES at BURLEIGH HOUSE—PICTURES at OXFORD and BLENHEIM, &c. Foolscap octavo, price 5s.

XXIII.

TOURS to the BRITISH MOUNTAINS, with the Descriptive Poems of Lowther and Emont Vale. By THOMAS WILKINSON, of Yanwath, Westmoreland. Post 8vo. price 8s. 6d.

"The subject is worthy of the highest talents, and the author has produced an amusing volume."

Critical Gazette, Oct. 1824.

XXIV.

JOURNAL of a TOUR in FRANCE, in the Years 1816 and 1817. By FRANCES JANE CAREY. Octavo, price 14s.

"Mrs. Carey is a lively and intelligent traveller, with keen powers of observation, and a full resolution upon every occasion to judge for herself. The chief merit of her journal is the accurate details which she gives of the peculiar habits and manners of the people, as they present themselves to the eye of an English traveller at the present day; and she has more particularly directed her remarks to the appearance and condition of her own sex. The descriptions of the country are in general spirited and clever."

New Monthly Magazine, Aug. 1823.





12/1/89

PC Hall
2175 The principal roots of the
H3 French language. 1826.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

